NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

T. Tibbs — OPERATOR

Z-4 — CAMERA

2-20-01 — DATE FILMED

10x — REDUCTION RATIO

244-0581-011-0 — FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1821 — PROJECT NUMBER

94 — ROLL NUMBER

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Steve Cowan
Giovanni Croce
B. H. Custer
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Gale Kaufmann
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2000

INTRODUCTION

On the 109 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1821, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 8th through the 13th infantry units, including the 11th (new) organized for service with the Untied States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The use of African Americans met with varying reactions and treatment. In the trans-Mississippi West, they saw some combat, while in the Department of Tennessee and in the South they were frequently assigned fatigue work. In the East, they drew both combat and fatigue duty. The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office, and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their numbers and state designations, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War

are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

8th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized from November to December 31, 1863, at Camp William Penn, PA. In February 1864 the regiment was ordered to Jacksonville, Florida, where it joined General Gilmore's ill-fated Florida expedition. The 8th USCT was engaged heavily at Olustee on February 20, 1864, and sustained heavy casualties. The regiment fought with great distinction despite never having fired its weapons before this battle. From February to August the regiment continued to serve in Florida on fatigue and fortification duty, as well as reconnaissance duty. In August the regiment was ordered to the trenches outside of Petersburg where it served until September 28. On September 29, 1864, the 8th USCT fought near Chaffin's Farm, Fort Gilmore, and in October, the Darby Town Road. Following these engagements, the regiment returned to the trenches around Petersburg until the city fell in April 1865. Following the fall of Petersburg, the 8th USCT was ordered to Texas, where they mustered out in December 1865.

9th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Benedict, Maryland, from November 11 to December 31, 1863, for 3 years' service. In March of 1864 the regiment was ordered to Hilton Head, South Carolina, for fatigue duty and reconnaissance on John Island. The regiment joined the 3rd Division, 10th Army Corps, at Deep Bottom, Virginia, and was stationed in the trenches at Petersburg from July to September. On September 29 and 30, 1864, the 9th USCT fought at Fort Gilmore near Chaffin's Farm. In 2 days of fighting the regiment suffered 113 men and officers killed or wounded. The regiment was engaged in skirmishes at Darby Town Road on October 10 and at New Market Road on October 27. From November 1864 until April 1865 the regiment was posted in the trenches before Fort Harrison. The 9th USCT marched into Richmond on April 3, 1865, with, "Drums beating colors flying [and] men singing the John Brown Hymn-Gloria in Excelses." In July the regiment was moved to Brownsville, Texas, where it remained until September 1866. The 9th was ordered to Louisiana in October and mustered out at New Orleans, November 26, 1866.

10th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November and December 1863 at Camp Craney Island, Virginia, for 3 years' service. In May, the 10th USCT moved to Fort Powhatan aboard the famous steamer *Planter*. On May 24, 1864, the 10th USCT skirmished with Fitzhugh Lee's force at Wilson's Wharf. The regiment was posted to picket duty on the right of Federal lines before Petersburg in June 1864. From August 1864 to March 1865 the regiment provided guard duty at City Point, Virginia. On April 3, 1865, the 10th USCT marched into Richmond, Virginia. Beginning in July 1865, the regiment was stationed in Corpus Christie, Texas, where it remained until it mustered out in May 1866.

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

This regiment was organized from October 31 to December 31, 1863, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, from men recruited by Captain J. M. Steele (formerly of the 12th Kansas Volunteers). From January to July 1864 the regiment performed guard and escort duty out of Fort Smith. On August 24, 1864, a Rebel cavalry force consisting of 300–400 whites and Indians attacked the regiment, consisting of 260 men organized into companies "A" through "E." The regiment was able to repulse three cavalry charges before the enemy withdrew. On September 19, 1864, the 11th USCT skirmished against General Ganos's rebel forces. On January 24, 1865, the regiment attacked and routed Colonel Newton's rebel regiment at Bogg's Mills, Arkansas, capturing a large amount of horses and equipment. The 11th USCT (old) was stationed at Little Rock in February, at which time it was consolidated with the 112th USCT and the 113th USCT (old) to form the 113th USCT (new).

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

This regiment was organized from June through August 1863, as the 1st Regiment Alabama Siege Artillery. During its years of active service, the regiment was reorganized several times. In January 1864, the regiment was stationed at Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tennessee, when it was consolidated into the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (in accordance with Special Order 25). The regiment served on fatigue duty at Fort Pickering until early March, when it was reorganized, along with several Negro pioneer companies, into the 6th USCT Heavy Artillery. The regiment was ordered to Fort Pillow, Tennessee, where it was attacked on March 12, 1864, by the forces of Nathaniel Bedford Forrest. After the fort surrendered, over half the regiment was lost in the ensuing massacre by Forrest's forces. Following the Ft. Pillow massacre, the remains of the regiment returned to Ft. Pickering where it was reorganized as the 7th USCT Heavy Artillery. On January 23, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with several Negro pioneer companies and

designated as the 11th USCT (new). The 11th USCT served on picket and fatigue duty in Memphis until it was mustered out on January 12, 1866.

12th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Elk Bridge and Nashville, Tennessee, in August 1863. On December 15 and 16, 1864, the regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville. The regiment participated in the pursuit of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. Following this expedition, the 12th USCT guarded the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad against guerilla attacks until it mustered out in January 1866.

13th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Mussy, Tennessee, in November 1863. From December 1864 until December 1865, the 13th USCT was responsible for guarding a section of the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad. The regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville on December 15 and 16, 1864. On the second day, the 13th USCT participated in several attacks on rebel positions, including the assault on Overton Hill. In January 1865, the regiment joined the pursuit of the remnants of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. The regiment was returned to picket duty along the Nashville and Northwestern railroad for the rest of the year until it mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records

of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865.*

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations.*

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his

rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at *www.nara.gov*.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Infantry

1. Adams, Edward – Benedict, Thomas
2. Bennett, Jackson – Brown, Thomas
3. Brown, William – Clafford, John S.
4. Clapp, David C. – Davis, Noah
5. Davis, William – Fields, John
6. Finch, Edmunds – Hall, Irwin
7. Hall, Jacob – Holly, William
8. Hooker, Joseph – Johnson, John
9. Johnson, Joseph – Locke, Isaac B.
10. Lockwood, Harrison – Mitchel, Ambrose
11. Mitchell, Cleo – Phelps, Daniel
12. Phelps, Joseph – Rogers, Norman
13. Roland, Spencer – Smith, Thomas B.
14. Smith, William – Timbrook, James
15. Tippitt, Samuel – Whitaker, Alexander
16. White, David – Young, John

8th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

17. Adams, John – Junks, James E.
18. Keith, Henry – Zinn, Alfred D.

9th United States Colored Infantry

19. Acty, Robert – Bell, Custis
20. Bell, Franklin – Brown, Elijah
21. Brown, Franklin – Churn, Walter
22. Claggett, Franklin – Cox, William
23. Crawford, Henry – Dennis, Joshua
24. Dennis, Littleton – Elzy, George
25. Ennels, John – Gale, Francis
26. Gale, James – Hamlin, Noah
27. Harmon, George – Henry, Isaac
28. Henry, Isaiah – James, Minus
29. James, Richard – Kemer, William
30. Kett, Teagle – Mapp, Alfred
31. Mapp, Bennett – Morris, Peter P.
32. Morris, Richard – Pinckett, Robert

Roll	Description
33.	Pinckett, Sandy – Purnell, Moses H.
34.	Purnell, Noah – Rutter, William
35.	Ryaer, Leven – Smith, George
36.	Smith, Henry – Thomas, Henry
37.	Thomas, John H. – Wainwright Alfred
38.	Wales, Benjamin – White, Horace
39.	White, Isaac – Young, James Bayley, Thomas: Board of Examination Proceedings
	9th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards
40.	Adams, Robert – Long, Josephus
41.	Maccle, Joseph – Young, Henry
	10th United States Colored Infantry
42.	Ackleboro, Jacob – Booker, Arthur
43.	Booker, Henry – Carter, William
44.	Casten, Abraham – Dennis, John
45.	Dennison, Peter – Forman, Charles
46.	Forman, Edinborough – Hitchcock, Henry M.
47.	Hodges, Moses – Jones, Levi
48.	Jones, Robert – McKenzie, George H.
49.	Mears, George – Pleasants, Norman
50.	Pleasants, Sterling – Savage, Joseph
51.	Savoy, Thos. – Spady, Joseph
52.	Sparrow, Edward – Van de Sande, George
53.	Vaughn, George – Wilkins, Melville
54.	Wilkins, Robert – Young, Levens
	10th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards
55.	Adams, Charles – Young, Laws
	11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)
56.	Adams, Amos – Falkner, Jacob
57.	Falkner, James – Mayo, Isaac
58.	McAfee, Daniel – Tadlock, Silas
59.	Tadlock, William – Youngblood, Hayes

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Infantry (Old), Miscellaneous Service Cards
59.	Adams, Luther – Yager, Peter G.
	11th United States Colored Infantry (New)
60.	Abbo, Sunum – Bell, Robert
61.	Bell, Taylor – Buckner, Charles
62.	Bufford, Jackson – Collins, Lewis
63.	Collins, Robert – Dyson, Richard
64.	Ebanson, Albert – Gallin, Joseph
65.	Gardner, Mathew – Harris, Charles
66.	Harris, Dennis – Hyman, Samuel
67.	Ingrum, Wesley – King Parker
68.	Kirby, George – McCauley, Albert
69.	McCauley, Bergess – Moss, Edmond
70.	Motley, Nathan – Patty, Henry
71.	Payden, Nelson – Rogers, Aaron
72.	Rogers, Barry – Smith, Lewis
73.	Smith, Malcom F. – Tolliver, Richard
74.	Tonston, Alexander – Warren, Nelson
75.	Washburn, Luther J. – Williams, Isaac
76.	Williams, Jackson – Young Willis
	11th United States Colored Infantry (New), Miscellaneous Service Cards
77.	Abbott, Daniel – Young, William
	12th United States Colored Infantry
78.	Abnerathy, John H. – Benson, Albert
79.	Benson, Edmond – Burton, Grank
80.	Butler, Cooper – Cooper, Washington
81.	Copelan, Moses – Eazell, James
82.	Eddington, James – Gardner, Dennis
83.	Gardner, John – Helm, Claibourne
84.	Helm, James – Jennygin, Reuben
85.	Jennyson, Addison – Lewis, Franklin
86.	Lewis, George – McNerrie, William
87.	McNorris, Robert – Parrem, Henry

Roll	Description
88.	Patten, David – Roads, Henry
89.	Roads, William – Stieger, Arthur
90.	Stiger, Arthur – Walters, Jerry
91.	Ward, Asbury – Young, Peter
	12th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards
92.	Abernathy, Essic – Youngman, John
	13th United States Colored Infantry
93.	Abb, Peter – Batson, Edward
94.	Batson, James – Caldwell, Isaac
95.	Caldwell, Mack – Cornell, John
96.	Cornell, William – Edmondson, Charles
97.	Edwards, Emanuel – Gather, Frank
98.	George, William – Hardin, Lewis
99.	Hardin, Robert – Hughes, Noah
100.	Hunter, Allen D. – Jourdan, Thomas
101.	Joyce, John – Mathews, Hiram
102.	Mathews, James – Monroe, Jim
103.	Montgomery, William – Parsons, Oliver
104.	Pate, Andrew – Robertson, Willis
105.	Robinson, Alias – Smith, George W.
106.	Smith, James – Thorp, John H.
107.	Thorpe, Alonzo – Webster, Martin
109.	Webster, Washington – Zingear, Abraham
	13th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards
109.	Adams, Alfred – Zelner, Josiah

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Roll 94

13th United States Colored Infantry

Batson, James – Caldwell, Isaac

ARA 1

91

Balson, James

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Wm Button Jacques	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

ARA 2

Battle, Felix 92

Co. F, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician	Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 3 3 7 9 9	26	
2	5 6 3 3 8 8 8	27	
3	5 6 3 3 9 7 7	28	
4	5 6 3 4 0 6 9	29	
5	5 6 3 4 1 6 0	30	
6	5 6 3 4 2 4 7	31	
7	5 6 3 4 3 3 4	32	
8	5 6 3 4 4 1 5	33	
9	5 6 3 4 4 9 1	34	
10	5 6 3 4 5 6 0	35	
11	5 6 3 4 6 2 7	36	
12	5 6 3 4 6 9 8	37	
13	9 0 7 4 8 7 7	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA 3

0303569002

ARA 4

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Felix Battle desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am 2 [illegible] years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Washington Ohio

The 6 day of April 64

Witness:

Felix X Battle
his
mark

JUL 13 1871

Co. K 13 Ky
Felix Battle
Pvt

No. ____

Felix Battle

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

April 6 1864

By ____

____

____ Regiment of ____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____.

Discharged ____ 18 .

JUL 13 1871

1869

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

~ARA 5

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, Felix Battle born in Williamson Co
in the State of Tennessee aged fourteen years,
and by occupation a Cooper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sixth day of April 18 62
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, ~~or~~ may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Felix Battle do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18 ,
BEFORE } Felix X Battle
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a ~~soldier.~~ Musician

Charles H Paem

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Felix Battle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of ~~lawful age~~; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 1 *inches* high.

W. M. Wood
Lieut & 13 *Regiment of* 2d Tenn *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

ARA 6

Battle, Felix

, Co. F, 13th Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VARA 7

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Delia Battle

D

, Co. , 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Wilmington North Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When August 1st, 1864.

Where Camp Casey Washington D.C.

By whom Lt Wilson ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. A. Dept.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

ARA 8

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Battle

Musician, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined a
re # ix
(enrolled Apr 6. by Capt
Thomas Lewis, 3 years)

Torn from roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 9

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Felix Battle

Musician, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

~~Remarks~~:

(mustered May 18. 64 Lieut Thomas)

Book mark:

Tolman

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 18

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Battle

Musician, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(858) Copyist.

NARA 11

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Felix Battle

Musician, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Nashville Dec. 17.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

ARA 12

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Felix Battle

Musician, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan.y & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Knap. 1 Hat. 1 Can. 1/2 S. Sent. $4.64.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(858) *Copyist.*

ARA 13

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Battle

Musician, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance $4.83 For 1 Haversack 16 cts. $1.60.

Book mark:

O. L. Taylor

(353) Copyist.

AAA 14

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Battle

Musician, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(858) *Copyist.*

ARA 15

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Battle

Music, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Harper

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 16

K9 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Batte

Music; Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. H. Hunter

(353) *Copyist.*

ARA 17

VB 13 U.S.C.T.

Felix Battle

Music, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C A Hanson

(353) *Copyist.*

ARA 18

VB | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Batte

Music, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 32 35/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

(age 15)

Book mark: .....

C A Harper

(361) *Copyist.*

ARA 19

Battle, Jack

Co I, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5367320	26	
2	5-63741	27	
3	5-6375-60	28	
4	5-6384992	29	
5	90752030	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA 28

9 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jack Batele

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Rutherford, Ala.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 22, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala.

By whom B. Wigfall ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died.

R. C. Taylor

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

ARA 21

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jack Battle

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov 19, 1863

Muster-in to date Oct 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 22, 1863

Where Stevenson, Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nawood

(356) *Copyist.*

ARA 22

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Jack Battle

Pr , Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , to Dec 31 , 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 23

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jack Battle

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died of disease Feb 1/64. Of Nunsey Tenn, Indebted to O. H. Miller Sutler $4.00

Book mark: .....

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 24

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jack Battle

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled —, 186 ; drawn since $ 38 56/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Camp Mussey Feb *1864

* Roll torn

Book mark :

H O'Miller

(361) *Copyist.*

ARA 25

Battle, Jack

P, Co. 9, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards		Final Statements	1
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

ARA 26

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mark Butler desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am 36 years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hanover

The 22 day of Oct. 186 3

WITNESS:

No. Co. D 13th Regt. N.H. Vol.

Volunteered at Concord

22 Oct 1863

By [illegible]

Regiment of Recruiting Party

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

JUL 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS;

ARA 27

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Alabama

TOWN OF Florence

I, Jack Battle born in Rockingham Co

in the State of Alabama aged 36 years,

and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 22 day of Oct 186 3 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Jack Battle do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } Jack his Battle mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jack Battle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

~ARA 28

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jack Battle desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 36 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The 22 day of Oct 186 3

WITNESS;

Jack his X mark Battle

Co. D, 1st U.S. Cav. 51.

No.

Enlisted

Volunteered at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

ARA 29

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, (Jack Battle) desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am 36 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The 22 day of Oct 186 3

WITNESS:

Jack his X Battle mark

Co. "D" 1st Regt. Cav. 51

No.

Volunteered at Hudson 22 Oct 186 3

By Lt. Griffis

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

ARA 30

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF ~~TOWN OF~~ Florence

I, Jack Battle born in Rutherford Co

in the State of Tennessee aged 36 years,

and by occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22 day of Oct 186 3 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Jack Battle do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } Jack Battle

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jack Battle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 6 *feet* 1 *inches* high

C B Wright

~~Regiment~~ ~~Volunteers~~

Recruiting Officer.

~ARA 31

12

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Jack Battle

13th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops,

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feby 1st 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 9th 1864
Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Corporal Co F 6th Ca

ARA 32

I certify, on honor, that Jack Battle a Private of Captain Wm Dougall's Company (D) of the 13 Regiment of Colored ~~VOLUNTEERS~~ Troops of the ~~State of~~ United States, born in Rutherford Co State of Alabama, aged 36 years; 6 feet 1 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Stevenson Ala, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Stevenson Ala, on the 22 day of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the regiment to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of~~ Died of disease at Camp Mussey Tenn on the 1st day of February 1864

The said Private Jack Battle never was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster _____ to include the ____ day of ____, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ the date of enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty eight $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from Capt Wm Dougall and for other stoppages, viz:

____ amounting to ____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to Philip H. Miller, **SUTLER**, Four $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ____, **LAUNDRESS**, ____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp L. Thomas Tenn, this 30th day of March, 1864.

William Dougall

Captain 13th USCT Inf

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 33

94

Battle, William

Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 3 5-2 9	26	
2	5-6 3 3 6 2 1	27	
3	5-6 3 3 7 1 4	28	
4	5-6 3 3 8 0 5-	29	
5	5-6 3 3 8 9 4	30	
6	5-6 3 3 9 8 3	31	
7	5-6 3 4 0 7 5-	32	
8	5-6 3 4 1 6 5-	33	
9	5-6 3 4 2 5- 1	34	
10	5-6 3 4 3 3 8	35	
11	5-6 3 4 4 1 9	36	
12	5-6 3 4 4 9 6	37	
13	5-6 3 4 5-6 4	38	
14	5-6 3 4 6 3 2	39	
15	5-6 3 4 7 0 3	40	
16	9 0 7 4 8 0 4	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA 34

S. 7985-02 P.C. 2118cm.
S/1718488- Aud W 20

S/1224460. P.O Aud.
S/1282511. P.O Aud
S/1993089 P.C. Aud

S.S. N.B. 12-12-28 Aud

ARA 35

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Battle

, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Washington Penn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When August 2d, 1863.

Where Camp Cadle

By whom Capt. Croth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. H. Taylor

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

ARA 36

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Battle

Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans, Tenn., Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

ARA 37

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Battle

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 38

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Battle

Pris, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack one Canteen

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist.

VARA 39

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Battle

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(858) *Copyist.*

ARA 49

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Battle

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnson

Copyist.

(858)

NARA 41

B 13 U.S.C.T.

William Battle

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

Copyist.

(858)

ARA 42

B 13 U.S.C.T.

William Battle

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Hav. Clan-
ten $6.90.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(853) Copyist.

ARA 43

B 13 U.S.C.T.

William Battle

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(353) Copyist.

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Battle

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Bayonet $2.33. 1 Knap. 2 Hav. 2 Can. ½ S. Tent $5.54.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(858) Copyist.

NARA 45

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Battle

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in quarters.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

NARA 46

B 13 U.S.C.T.

William Battle

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(853) *Copyist.*

NARA 47

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Battle

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353) Copyist.

NARA 43

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Battle

Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Advance
No. 13

Book mark:

A Hansen

(858) *Copyist.*

ARA 49

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Battle

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C A Hanson

(858) *Copyist.*

ARA 58

V8 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Battle

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to April 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 130 42/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 55-4-'83

C A Harper

(361) *Copyist.*

VARA 51

Battle, William

, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARA 52

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Battle desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville
The 29 day of Sept 1863

WITNESS:
F Merryfield

his
William H Battle
mark

No. 67
William Battle
Volunteered at Nashville
Sept 29 1863
By Capt Allen
2 Cav Regiment of Col

Enl. U. S. A. 13

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

193

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

ARA 53

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, William Battle born in Washington in the State of Mississippi aged 19 years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29 day of Sept 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, William Battle do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his William X Battle mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high

John E Bell

Regiment *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

ARA 54

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Butler desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 19 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville

The 29 day of Sept. 1863

WITNESS:

J P Mayfield

William Butler

No. 654

William Butler

Volunteered at Nashville

Capt Bohn's Co

By Lieut Cuddy

Regiment of Cavalry

1863

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

193

13

JUL 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

~ARA 55

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, William Battle born in: Washington

in the State of Mississippi aged 19 years,

and by occupation a laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 29th day of Sept 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, William Battle do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

his
William X Battle
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *compleixon*, is 5 *feet* 3 *inches* high

2 end *Regiment* Col *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

ARA 56

95

Bauman Starr

Co E, 13 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Wm Bonner Starr	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

ARA 57

Beach, John 96

Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5633590	26	
2	5633623	27	
3	5633716	28	
4	5633807	29	
5	5633896	30	
6	5633985	31	
7	5634077	32	
8	5634167	33	
9	5634253	34	
10	5634339	35	
11	5634420	36	
12	5634497	37	
13	5634565	38	
14	5634633	39	
15	5634704	40	
16	9074874	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA 58

6 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Leach

, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark ; hair Black

Where born Rockbridge

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 24, 1863.

Where Lexington

By whom [illegible] ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. M. Leach

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

VARA 59

F | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Veach

Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Enlisted John Veach, Veach not borne

Book mark:

Tolman

(356) Copyist.

VARA 60

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Beach

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(858) *Copyist.*

ARA 61

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Beach

Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman.

(858) *Copyist.*

ARA 62

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Beach

Pri, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Nashville since April 9-1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Tolman

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 63

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Beach

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(853) *Copyist.*

NARA 64

B 13 U.S.C.T.

John Beach

Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Lomasney

(853) *Copyist.*

VARA 65

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Beach

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Hat, 1 Can, $0.90.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(858) *Copyist.*

ARA 66

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Beach
Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded & sent to Hospl. Nashville, Dec. 16.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(853)

ARA 67

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Beach

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 En. Musket & Gunsling $18.31. 1 Hav. 1 Can. $0.90.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(858) Copyist.

VARA 68

B 13 U.S.C.T.

John Beach

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

O. T. Taylor

(353) Copyist.

ARA 69

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Beach

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. D. Taylor

(858) *Copyist.*

VARA 79

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Beach

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. P. Harper

(858) *Copyist.*

ARA 71

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Beach

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lt Harper

(853) *Copyist.*

ARA 72

K | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Beach

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C A Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 73

VB | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Beach

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan'y 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 18 18 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: P.M.G. 7030-H.B.V.
July 3/66 P.T. 36 p 47. 76

W. H. Hayes

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 74

Beach John

_____, Co. _____, 2 Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARA 75

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Beach desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am forty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 29 day of Sept. 1863.

Witness

No. 3

John Beach

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn.

Capt. Pitts

By ———

2nd Regiment of Ohio Cold Art'y

———

1863,

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———

18

JUL 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ———

Witness:

ARA 76

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, John Beach born in Nashville in the State of Tennessee aged forty one years, and by occupation a Lawyer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty ninth day of September 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Beach do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville
this 29 day of Sept 1863,
BEFORE

John Beach
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C H Boyd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Beach previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes,* dark *hair,* dark *complexion,* is five *feet* nine *inches* high.

Geo Taylor Lieut Co. F.
13 *Regiment of* Colld Inft. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

~ARA 77

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Beach desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am forty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville
The 29 day of Sept. 1863.

Witness

John his x Beach mark

No. ———

John Beach

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn.

Sept. 29th. 1863

By ———

Pvt. Regiment of Mo. Cav. Vols.

———

———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———.

Discharged ——— 18

Co. "I" 13 U.S.C.I.

31

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

~ARA 78

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, John Beach born in Nashville in the State of Tennessee aged forty one years, and by occupation a Lawyer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty ninth day of September 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Beach do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville
this 29 day of Sept 1863,
BEFORE

John X Beach
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A H Buford

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Beach previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes,* dark *hair,* dark *complexion,* is five *feet* nine *inches* high.

Geo. Taylor 2nd Lieut Co. F.
13 *Regiment of* Cold. Inft. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

4ARA 79

97

Beard, Isaac

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 0 5 5 5	26	
2	5 6 5 0 6 1 5	27	
3	5 6 5 0 6 8 7	28	
4	5 6 5 0 7 9 5	29	
5	5 6 2 7 0 2 5	30	
6	5 6 2 6 9 9 4	31	
7	5 6 5 0 9 4 8	32	
8	9 0 7 4 6 5 9	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA 89

13 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Beard

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Unknown Georgia.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 14, 1864

Where Lafayette Md

By whom Capt Park; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for William S. Smith,

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 81

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Beard

Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged to one Haversack Painted. (Substitute mustered Oct 14. 64 Camp Roscrans 1 year)

Book mark:

D. A. Liteh

Copyist.

(358)

ARA 82

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Beard
Pvt., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ordnance &c. &c.
W. G. Co.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch
Copyist.

ARA 83

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Beard

Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

VARA 84

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Beard

Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Oct 21 '63. by reason of expiration of term of Service

(Substitute)

Book mark:

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 85

B 13 **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Beard

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Oct 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 21, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $ 6 60/100; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $..... 100

Remarks: Substitute for William A. Smith. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of Service. Entitled to transportation & subsistence to place of enrollment

Book mark:.....

Clerk

(349) *Copyist.*

ARA 86

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Beard

Mr., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Oct 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 21, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 60/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Substitute for William J. Smith.

Mustered out by Mas'r of Expiration of Term of Service.

Entitled to transportation and Subsistence to place of enrollment

Book mark:

Cutler

(349) *Copyist.*

ARA 87

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Beard

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jany 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 21, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Settled c/r to date of discharge

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 21/65 at Nashville Tenn.

(age 25)

Book mark: M.O. on file

Magee

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 88

Bradley Edward 98 C.

Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	see Bradley Edward	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 89

99

Beaver, Sampson

Co I, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 2 6 8 6 4	26	
2	5-6 3 8 2 0 6	27	
3	5-6 3 8 3 3 4	28	
4	5-6 2 6 9 7 7	29	
5	5-6 3 8 5-3 1	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: LR315 6.8

See also 9 MSCivil,

ARA 98

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Sampson Beaver
Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 23/100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from the
9th U S C Arty

Book mark:

H O Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

VARA 91

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Sampson Beaver
Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by expiration of term of service

Book mark: Discharged Sept 25/65 LB 15/628

H O Miller
Copyist.

ARA '92

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Sampson Beaver

Pri., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co B 7 U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Roll dated Aug 10, 186 5.

When enlisted Aug 5, 186 4.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Sept 2, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned I.

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance 23 cts

Transferred Aug 7, 65 by

virtue of S. O. No 31, Hdq

Forces Mil Div of the Tenn.

Nashville Tenn, July 24, 65

Book mark :

Lewis

(312) Copyist

NARA 93

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Simpson Beaver

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 25, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 65 45/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100 due $ 93 33/100

Remarks: Due US for Allowance 23 dys. Mustered out Casual Expiration term of Service. Entitled to transportation & Subsistence to place of Enrollment

Book mark: .....

Corby

(349) *Copyist.*

ARA 94

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Sampson Beaver

Pvt-, Co I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Paid on M.O. Roll, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out on expiration of term of service Sep [redacted]5

Book mark: M.O. on file

H S Miller

(361) *Copyist.*

ARA 95

Bee, 100 Green

Co I, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 7 3 2 1	26	
2	5-6 3 7 4 1 2	27	
3	5-6 3 7 5-0 3	28	
4	5-6 3 7 5-9 1	29	
5	5-6 3 7 6 7 6	30	
6	5-6 3 7 7 5-4	31	
7	5-6 3 7 8 2 8	32	
8	5-6 3 7 8 9 8	33	
9	5-6 3 7 9 7 2	34	
10	5 6 3 8 0 5-1	35	
11	5-6 3 8 1 2 5-	36	
12	5-6 3 8 2 0 2	37	
13	5-0 3 8 2 9 1	38	
14	5-6 3 8 3 8 5-	39	
15	5-6 3 8 4 4 8	40	
16	9 0 7 5 2 0 4	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA 96

S 10 76 75 2 - Doumu

J 29 0 53 19 Amend 1

AU 1914650

ARA 97

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Green Bee

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Loudon, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 24, 1863.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom W. F. Wheeler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

N. C. Taylor

(3830) *Copyist.*

ARA 98

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Queen Bee

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov 19, 1863

Muster-in to date Oct 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 24, 1863

Where Nashville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

Copyist.

(356)

ARA 99

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Green Bee

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 180

B 2 U.S.C.T.

Green Bee

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 191

B | 13 U.S.C.T.

Green Bee

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 192

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Green Bee

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop for one Cart Box Belt Plate 10¢

Book mark: .....

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 183

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Green Bee

Pr , Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug , 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 184

Green Bee

Pri., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one cart^{d} box, belt, plt. $10

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 185

B | 13 U.S.C.T.

Green Bee

P , Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec , 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: sick at Blandville since Dec 6 1864

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 186

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Green Bee

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick at Barracks
Joined since Dec 5/64

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 187

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Green Bee

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks absent sick in Clarksville since Dec 5 /64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

ARA 188

B | 13 U.S.C.T.

Green Bee

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 189

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Green Bee

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H O Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 119

B | 13 U.S.C.T.

Green Bee

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H O Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 111

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Green Bee

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) H. A. Miller *Copyist.*

ARA 112

S | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Green Bee

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 27 50/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark : 319, 1881

H. S. Miller

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 113

Bee Green

D, Co., 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARA 114

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Green Bee desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Seventeen years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 24th day of October 186 3

WITNESS: W. F. Bluck

his
Green + Bee
mark

No. .....

Green Bee
Private
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
October 24 186 3
To serve Three Years
By W. F. Bluck
Recruiting Officer

Regiment of Green Tenn
U. S. Colored Troops
Infantry

Co. "D" 13th U.S.C.T.
31

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

ARA 115

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee

TOWN OF Warbace

I, Green Bee born in Lincoln Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Seventeen — years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 24th day of October 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Green Bee do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

his
Green + Bee
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Green Bee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 1/2 *inches* high

Recruiting Agent, U S. Colored Troops.

~ARA 116

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Green Bee desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Seventeen years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wallace Lem

The 24th day of October 186 3

WITNESS: W. J. Mueller

his
Green + Bee
mark

No. .....

Green Bee Private

Volunteered at Wallace Lem *on the* 24th *day of* October 186 3

By W. J. Mueller

Recruiting Regiment *of* Genl Dept

Mustered into U.S. Service *by* Lieut Colonel Thos Tracy

Reg't of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged ..... 186 .

Co "D" 15 Regt Ohio Vol Cav

81

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, that I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

The ..... day of ..... 186 .

WITNESS: .....

~ARA 117

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee

TOWN OF Warren

I, Green Bee born in Lincoln Co in the State of Tennessee aged Seventeen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24th day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Green Bee do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his Green + Bee mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Green Bee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *compleixon,* is five *feet* 8 1/2 *inches* high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

ARA 118

101

Beesley, Edward

Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 5-9 9 0	26	
2	5-6 3 6 0 9 1	27	
3	5-6 3 6 1 9 5-	28	
4	5-6 3 6 2 8 7	29	
5	5-6 3 6 3 8 2	30	
6	5-6 3 6 4 7 4	31	
7	5-6 3 6 5-6 9	32	
8	5-6 3 6 7 3 2	33	
9	5-6 3 7 2 7 1	34	
10	9 0 7 5 1 0 1	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

811 4344

ARA 128

(19)

13 U.S.C.T.

Edward Gilley

, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Yellow Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 17, 1863.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Nashville Dec 19/64 of Small Pox.

Steele,

Copyist.

(383g)

ARA 121

13 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Beasley

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn, Nov. 19, "1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 17, "1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 17", 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

Copyist.

(356)

ARA 122

B | 13 U.S.C.T.

Edward Busley

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 123

13 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Busley

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd U.S. Jan. 4, 64,

39 cents for 1 Haversack

Book mark:

Minus

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 124

13 **13 U.S.C.T.**

Edward Busley

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 125

13 | 13 U.S.C.T.

Edward Beasley
Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 126

B | 13 U.S.C.T.

Edward Beasley
Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: Rec'd the for ordnance
1 bayonet complete $2.33

Book mark: ...

Illegible

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 127

B | 13 U.S.C.T.

Edward Beasley
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Ordnance, 1 Bay net Complete $2.33

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

~ARA 128

18 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Beasley

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Small Pox Nashville Dec 19, 1864.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) Copyist.

~ARA 129

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Beasley

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 16 33/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn with Small Pox Dec. 19 '64

Book mark : .....

(361) ..... Copyist.

ARA 136

Beasley, Edward

P, Co. H, 13 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	2	Final Statements	2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	
Enlistment Papers	1		

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	
SS Rel Blk	1		

~ARA 131

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1855

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

ARA 132

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Bradley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Thirty Three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville
The 17 day of Oct 186 3

WITNESS:
C B Moss

Edward Bradley
his
Mark

No. 13 U. S. C.

Edward Bradley
Volunteered at Nashville
17 Oct 186 3
By C B Moss, Lieut 16th Regt

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

~ARA 133

Jos Buchanan

176

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Edward Beasley born in Giles Co in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty Nine years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17 day of Oct 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Edward Beasley do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville this 17 day of Oct 1863 } Before C B Moore Asst Adjt Gen'l

his Edward X Beasley mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. W. Dallam

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edward Beasley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black compleixon, is 5 feet 6 inches high

C B Moore

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

ARA 134

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED ... ADJT

Edward Lee
Co. "B" 13th Regt
Army of the Cumberland

Ordered

ARA 135

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Edward Beasly
Number and locality of the grave.....	Cest Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased.....	1682
Regiment, rank, and Company.....	Private Co. "A" 13th Col'd Infty
Residence before enlistment.....	Pulaski Tennessee
Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow.)	Married
Cause of death,.....	Small Pox
Age of the deceased, ...	38 Years
Nativity, ...	Tennessee
References and remarks.....	
Date of death and burial.....	December 19th 1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

20th Gen'l (Small Pox) Hospital No. 11
Nashville Tenn' Dec' 19th 1864

G. A. Foster
A. Surgeon U.S.A.
in charge

~ARA 136

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



~ARA 137

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Edward Beasly
Number and locality of the grave	21st Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased	1682
Regiment, rank, and Company	Private Co "D" 13th Regt Colored Inf
Residence before enlistment	Pulaski Tennessee
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Married
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	38 Years
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	December 19th 1864

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$ 7.00

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Edward Beasly except such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion from Small Pox deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in Charge U.S. Gen.l Hospital No 11 at Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Station, Nashville Tennessee

Date, December 19th 1864

G. O. Brace

A A Surgeon U. S. A, in Charge.

No 8 Gen.l Hospital No 11

ARA 138

Dup. sent for D.S. May 6th 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Edward Beasley

13th Reg't of U.S.C. Inft'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl. Dec 19th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This Blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 24th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ARA 139

I certify, on honor, that Edward Beasley a Private of Captain J. B. Powell Company (H.) of the 18th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Giles Co, State of Tennessee, aged 35 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blue complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Nashville, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (~~or was mustered in service as a~~ recruit, by Capt Mussey, at Camp Beauregard on the 19th day of November 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died at Hospital at Nashville Tennessee Dec 19th 1864 Donell Pase

The said Edward Beasley was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Harris to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Clothing account Settled up to October 31st 1864 100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c , received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ~~.....~~, SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ~~.....~~, LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Waverly Tennessee, this 18th day of March, 1865.

C. B. Snell
1st Lieut

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Commanding Company

~ARA 140

A.G.O. Apl. 29, 1865.
$7.00
Receipt with for ~~duplicate~~ sent
2d Auditor.
B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 29th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

13
4

OF

Private Edward D. Beasley

13th Reg't of U.S.C. Infantry.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 19th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

10-10

Capt. 13th Reg. U.S.C.I.

ARA 141

I certify, on honor, that Edward Beasley a Private of Captain J B Dawd Company (H) of the 13th Regiment of Mississippi VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Giles Co, State of Tennessee, aged 35 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; BlR complexion, BlR eyes, BlR hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Nashville Tenn; and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Rassecaus Tenn, on the Nineteenth day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Mussey, at Camp Rassecaus Tenn on the 19th day of November, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Thirteenth Miss'p to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death & Disc of Smith Pass'd Nashville Tenn Dec 19th 64

The said Edward Beasley was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Harris to include the 31st day of October, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ——— 00 dollars, since the ..... day of 13th October 1863 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 00 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 00 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 00 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 00 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Waverley Tennessee, this 11th day of ....., 186 4.

C B Snell
Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 142

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. N C C 6004

Edward Beasley
(Name.)

....., Co. H, 13 Reg't US C. Inf

To Med Div. 5-18, 1917

For Report. re med

Dolphson
Jones
13
7.

Statement furnished 5-19, 1917

Des

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. Sept. 23-16—10,000.

ARA 143

n.6rr

Sm. Small,
Deaths,
Dés

Medical Records - Deaths -
Edward Beasley,
Pvt. H, 13 U.S.C.T.
Died Dec. 19, 1864, Gen Hosp
No. 11, Nashville, Tenn.
Cause - Small Pox -
Dept - by G.W. France, a.a.s.
F.H. W.M.

Medi Stmt. made,
3 cards retd.

ARA 144

Bell, Alexander

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 8 5- 9 6	26	
2	5- 6 3 8 6 9 5-	27	
3	5- 6 3 8 7 9 5-	28	
4	5- 6 3 8 8 8 9	29	
5	5- 6 3 8 9 8 0	30	
6	5- 6 3 9 8 6 8	31	
7	5- 6 3 9 1 5- 5-	32	
8	5- 6 3 9 2 3 8	33	
9	5- 6 3 9 3 2 4	34	
10	5- 6 3 9 4 0 7	35	
11	5- 6 3 9 4 8 2	36	
12	5- 6 3 9 5- 6 1	37	
13	5- 6 3 9 6 3 8	38	
14	5- 6 3 9 7 6 3	39	
15	5- 6 3 9 8 7 0	40	
16	9 0 7 5 3 2 4	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ጋሽ ሐርጎ/ተመሰገነ/ሉሉ

ARA 146

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bell

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 25, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom Maj. Stearns; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in battle of Nashville, Tenn, Dec. 15 & 16 1864.

G. W. Chase

Copyist.

(3839)

ARA 147

13 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bell

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age † years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn. Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

† Born Iowa.

Book mark:

Recruit

(356) Copyist.

ARA 148

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bell

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discs

Book mark:

Copyist.

ARA 149

13 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bell

Sgt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 158

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bell

Sw., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one hour

Book mark:

Reuben

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 151

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bell

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for ne canteen

Book mark:

Pvt

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 152

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bell

Sgt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Re Payment

Book mark:

Reeder

(358) *Copyist.*

VARA 153

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bell.

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop'd for one Bayonet.

Book mark:

Ash.

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 154

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bell.

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $5 92/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 153

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bell,

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. D. L.

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 156

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bell,

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 5. 92/100 for C. & G. E.

" " 80.56 " Ord. & Stores.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ash.

(358) *Copyist.*

VARA 157

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bell,

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 5.92/100 for C. & G. E.

" 56 " Ord.

Due Gov't, $ .00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Croth,

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 158

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bell

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 V.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 can 60.65

Book mark:

Posey

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 159

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Pelle

Pat, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for C & E

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 160

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bell

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in U.S.A. Gen Hospital at Nashville Tenn - dec 20 - 1865

Book mark:

Posey

(358) *Copyist.*

~ARA 161

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bell

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $198 67/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Nashville. Tenn dec 20/65 of disease

Book mark: T.S. 575 - 1879

(361) Posey *Copyist.*

ARA 162

Bell Ellick

, Co. K, 13th Reg't U. S. C. Inf.,

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARA 163

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elick Bell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty four years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 25th day of October 186 3.

WITNESS:
William Brunt

Elick Bell
his
mark

No. Elick Bell,
Volunteered at Clarksville,
Clarksville Tenn
October 25th 1863
By Capt Thorne Asst Adj Gen
Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

JUL 15 1911

42

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

~ARA 164

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Ellick Bell born in Jefferson County in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25th day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Ellick Bell do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

his
Ellick + Bell
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ellick Bell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6½ *inches* high

C B Moore

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

ARA 163

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elick Bell desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Twenty four years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn

The 25th day of October 25 1863

WITNESS:

Wm Brunt

Elick X Bell
mark

Enl. 1 3 U. S. C.

No. .....

Elick Bell

Volunteered at Clarksville, Tenn.

Cotter's Co.

25th 1863

By Col Thorpe

Regiment of Reg't Light Art'y

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ( )

Discharged 186 .

42

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

ARA 166

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Ellick Bell born in Jefferson County in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25th day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Ellick Bell do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , BEFORE

Ellick his × Bell mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ellick Bell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6½ *inches* high

C B Morse

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

ARA 167

Alexander Bell
K 13 U.S.C.S.
Dec 20/65
Pea Ridge No 11
Nashville Tenn

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE INSPECTION OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U.S. ARMY.

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GE

Daniel Ent

~ARA 168

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Alexander Bell
Number and locality of the grave	Bell Hospital Cemetery 1064
Hospital No. of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co K 13th Infantry
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	24 years
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	Dec 20 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

-ARA 169

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Alexander Bell
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased	1064
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co K 13th Ky Infantry
Residence before enlistment	Single
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Small Pox
Cause of death	
Age of the deceased	24 years
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	Dec 20 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

ARA 178

RECEIVED DEC 28 1906 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

ARA 171

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Alexander Bell
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery 1064
Hospital, No. of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co K 18th Infantry
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	22 years
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	Dec 20. 1865

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		~~Knapsacks~~	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. ~~Specie~~	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		~~Notes~~	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ~~.....~~

~~.....~~ deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ~~.....~~

at ..... to ~~be disposed of by a Council of Administration~~.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Dec. 20th 1865

Bvt Maj & A. Gen Goddard
Asst Surgeon U. S. A., in Charge.

ARA 172

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — — ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at — —, the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Alexander Bell

Late of Company K

13 *Reg't of* 2d Cav

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 20 *day of* December 1865.

ARA 173

Inventory of the effects of Alexander Bell late a Private of Captain ____ Company K of the 13 Regiment of U.S.C. Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital No 11, at Nashville Tenn on the 20th day of December 1865, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		~~Knapsacks~~	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	~~Specie~~	$
	~~Notes~~	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Alexander Bell Private Co. K 13 U.S.C. Inf, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~ of ____ at ____ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

No Descriptive List furnished

(DUPLICATES.)

2nd "Maj" & Asst Surgeon

~~Commanding the Company.~~

in charge

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Dec. 20th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

~ARA 174

V 8

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alexander Bell Co K

13 Reg't of U S C Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Killed Dec 21 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Endorsed Co K

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 3rd 1866
Duplicate with [illegible]

ARA 175

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Ball a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lt V A Tambling Company (K) of the 13 Regiment of U S Sl Duty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Jefferson Co, State of Kentucky, aged 25 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at Clarksville on the 21 day of October, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the 19 day of November, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Having died of Disease in U S A Hospt at Nashville Tenn on the 20 Dec 1865

The said Alexander Ball was last paid by Paymaster May Campbell to include the 30 day of April, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 198 67/100 dollars, since the 31 day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Camp & Garrison Equipage _____

_____ 65/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 31 day of December, 1865.

V A Tambling
1st Lt Co K 13 U S C T
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 176

Bell, Edward 105 Co

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 2 2 5-8	26	
2	5-6 3 2 3 5-8	27	
3	5-6 3 2 4 5-6	28	
4	5-6 3 2 5-4 6	29	
5	5-6 3 2 6 3 5-	30	
6	5-6 3 2 7 1 8	31	
7	5-6 3 2 8 0 2	32	
8	5-6 3 2 8 7 7	33	
9	5-6 3 2 8 5- 3	34	
10	5 6 3 3 0 3 1	35	
11	5-6 3 3 1 1 1	36	
12	5-6 3 3 1 9 1	37	
13	5-6 3 3 2 5- 5-	38	
14	5-6 3 3 3 3 0	39	
15	5-6 3 3 4 0 0	40	
16	9 0 7 4 9 12	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA 127

S 130123 C Draft

B 136 4 240 60 m.m.

ARA 178

B | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Ball

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 24, 1863.

Where Camp

By whom Capt Reilly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in the action of Johnsonville battle of Nashville & Wilmington & Fort Fisher

(383*a*) Copyist.

ARA 179

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bell

Priv., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Parapet, Louis., Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 1863.

Where Baton Rouge La

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E A Leonard

Copyist.

(356)

ARA 180

13	U.S.C.T.

Edward Bell
Pvt , Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Demand

(858) *Copyist*

ARA 181

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bell

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Leonard

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 182

P | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bell

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Drop for one Haversack & Canteen

Book mark: ----

(858) J. H. Lennard Copyist

ARA 183

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bill

Pvt , Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jul Leonard

(858) *Copyist*

ARA 184

P | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bell

Pvt , Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. M. Leonard

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 185

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bell

Pvt , Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Leonard

(858) *Copyist*

VARA 186

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bell

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Henry

(858) *Copyist*

ARA 187

12 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bell

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kung

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 188

V2 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bull

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist

ARA 189

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bell

Orth, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

King

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 198

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bell

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

ARA 191

P. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bell

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Brandon

(858) *Copyist*

ARA 192

P. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Pell

Corp'l, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal Sept 1st 1865 per S. O. No 30 dated Hd Qrs 13th U. S. C. I. Johnsonville Sept. 1865

Book mark:

H. E. Brandon

(858) *Copyist*

ARA 193

P | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bell

Corpl., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. E. Brandon

(858) *Copyist*

ARA 194

P. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Pell

Capt., Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Jan. 10", 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 10", 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 18 16 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt. Sept. 1/65

Book mark :

H. E. Brandon

(361) *Copyist.*

VARA 195

Bell Edward

, Co. E, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

ARA 196

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Bell — desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover

The 24 day of September 1863

Witness:

Edward Bell
his
mk

No. —

Edward Bell

Volunteered at Dover

Sept 24 1863

By A. O. Pusey Lieut.

2d Regiment of Cavalry

— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

— Reg't of —

Discharged —, 18 .

Co. "E" 1st Regt. U.S. Cav.

13

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

ARA 197

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, Edward Bell born in
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty fourth day of Sept 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Bell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Donelson
this 24th day of Sept 1863
BEFORE I. D. Reilly
1st Lt Co C 2 Regt U.S. Colored Troops

Edward his + mark Bell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. L. Cuthbert
asst Surg 83 Ill Vo.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I OERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edward Bell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is five *feet* four *inches* high.

I. D. Reilly 1st Lt
2d *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

-ARA- 198

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Bell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover
The 24 day of September 1863

Witness:

his
Edward Bell
mk

No. ____

Edward Bell

Volunteered at Dover
Sept 24

By A Reilly

2d Regiment of 7th Del

18 63

( ) company; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____

18 .

JUL 15 1871

40

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

ARA 199

Amend

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, Edward Bell born in
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty fourth day of Sept 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Bell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Donelson
this 24 day of Sept 1863,
BEFORE I. D. Reilly
1st Lt Co C. 2d Regt U.S. Colored Troops

Edward his mark Bell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. D. Cuthbert
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edward Bell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is five *feet* five *inches* high.

I. D. Reilly Lt
2d *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

ARA 200

Bell, Pryor 104

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5639483	26	
2	5639562	27	
3	5639639	28	
4	5639715	29	
5	5639787	30	
6	90754288	31	
7	57231152	32	
8	57231197	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA 281

S 609969 P.O. [illegible]

NARA 282

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Pryor Bell

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Col'd

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Giles Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 21, 1865.

Where Danville, Ill.

By whom Capt. Gilman; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Bounty paid $33⅓
Bounty due $66⅔

G. W. Chase

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 203

B | 13/26 | U.S.C.T

Pryor Bell

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 26 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Danville Ill. Feb. 21, 1865.

Where born Giles Tenn.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Danville Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Danville Ill.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7 D. 7 S. D. Champaign Co. West Urbana Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Non commissioned Officer

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(339) *Copyist*

ARA 284

B | 13/26 | U.S.C.T

Pryor Bell

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 26 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Camp Butler Ill. Mch 28, 1865.

Where born Giles Tenn.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Danville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Col'd; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Danville

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $ 00/100

Where credited West Urbana Champaign Ill. 7 Dist. 7 Sub. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(339) *Copyist*

ARA 265

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

Pryor Bell

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

~~Remarks~~: (enrolled in mus. Feby 21. 65
1 year Danville Ills)

Book mark:

Ashe.

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 286

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Pryor Bell
Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 287

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Pryor Bell

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey.

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 203

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Pryor Bell

Pvt ., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186V.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 209

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Pryor Bell

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31/1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 8 83/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for cravat $ .14. Bounty due $ 66 2/3 dollars.

(age 35)

Book mark: .....

Posey

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 218

Pell, Pryor

, Co. , 26 Reg't U.S.C.Inf

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

-ARA 211

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Pryor Bell, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Thirty seven years and ~~one~~ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Dawsonville Ga.

the 21 day of February 1865.

Witness:

J. B. Maxwell

Pryor his X Bell
Mark

No. G 8

Pryor Bell,

Volunteered at Dawsonville, Ga.,

on the 21 day of February, 1865,

By Capt. W. F. Arthur, P. Mr.

To serve 1 year, Regiment of Cavalry.

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

at Atlanta Ga. on the 2nd day of June, 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am

the of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

ARA 212

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Danville

I, Bryon Bell, born in Giles

in the State of Tennessee, aged Thirty five years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 21st day of Feb, 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for

the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Bryon Bell, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Danville Ill. } his
this 21st day of , 1865, } Bryon X Bell
BEFORE Capt. W. Fithian P.M. } mark
7th Ill. Vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Winston Somers

EXAMINING SURGEON.

7th Ill. Vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer B. Bell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Colored complexion, is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

W. Williams Capt. & A.P.M.

7th Regiment of Ill. Vols. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~Three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Capt. Bryant's Regt. Volunteers, on the 21st day of Feb, 1865, at Danville Ill.

W. Williams

Capt. & A.P.M.

7th Ill. Vols.

-ARA 213

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Pryor Bell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Ills.

the 21st day of Feby, 1865.

Witness:

J. Bullamwell

Pryor his Bell
Mark

No. 584

Pryor Bell

Volunteered at Knoxville Ills.

Feby 21 1865

By Capt. W. Tillman

5th Regiment of Cavalry

Pryor Bell,

Discharged

2 Lieut Co. A 5th Cavalry

1865.

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

~ARA 214

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Danville

I, Pryor Bell, born in Pike Giraudeau in the State of Missouri, aged thirty five years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21st day of Feby, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Pryor Bell, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. & that I am eighteen years of age

Sworn and subscribed to, at Danville Ills. this 21st day of Feby, 1865, BEFORE Capt. W. Fetherston P. M. 7th Regt. Ills. } Pryor his X Bell mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Winston Somers

EXAMINING SURGEON.

7th Regt. Ills. Vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer P. Bell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Colored complexion, is 6 feet 7 inches high.

W. Williams Capt. & P. M.

7th Regiment of Ills. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ Five years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... 26th Regiment of Col. Ingalls' Volunteers, on the 21st day of Feby, 1865, at Danville Ills.

W. Williams Capt. & P. M.

Commanding Officer.

ARA 215

Write nothing above this line.

Pryor Bee
Pvt 26 U.S.C. Inf.
Born - Giles, Tenn; age
35 yrs; occupation - farmer;
Eyes Hazel, black; Compl
Colored; height 5 ft 5 1/2 inches.
Was enlisted & mustered
Feby 21/65, at Danville,
Ill. by Capt W. Fulkerson P.
M. 7th Dist Ill. for one year.
Credited to West Urbana
Champaign Co. Ill. 7 Dist.
and forwarded from
Camp Butler. Ill.
March 28/65, to the 26 U.S.C.I.
Name not taken up
on rolls of Regiment
but a man of the
same name with
same data & place of
enl^t & mus^r and
is reported on roll
of Co K 13 U.S.C.I.
former Co. sometime
in May or June 1865

(257) 3-68 (over)

ARA 216

Mr Gibson.

Have you any record of the man subs to Mch 28/65

A Douglas
A.A.G.

Feby 23/99

Mr. Douglas:

Sent from Camp Butler to 13th U.S.C.T. March 28/65 (no detail to regt at Smithland Ky March 30/65 probably — 7 men casualties no names.

Forgot 12-53

R.D.G.

ARA 217

Benner, Chauncey

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6322260	26	
2	5-6323535-3	27	
3	5-632441	28	
4	5-632529	29	
5	5-63261 8	30	
6	5-6327 00	31	
7	5-6327 8 3	32	
8	5-6328 6 2	33	
9	5-63 2 9 3 6	34	
10	5-6330 1 4	35	
11	5-6330 9 2	36	
12	5-6331 7 3	37	
13	5-6332 4 7	38	
14	5-6333 2 2	39	
15	5-6333 9 2	40	
16	907 4 9 0 8	41	
17	3708-D-1888	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3708 D (63) 88.

See also

ARA 218

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Shannon Bowman

Co. E, Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Edgecomb NC

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 19, 186 3.

Where Lavan

By whom D Kelly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: was in the action at Jonesville Del battle of Nashville skirmish at Decatur Ala

Carl Greer

(383g) Copyist.

ARA 219

S | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Kauney Denner

Sew, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Burnside Tenn, Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 19, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1863.

Where Camp, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: Sec 3707 D(EB) 88

(356) *Copyist.*

ARA 229

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Chauncey Bauman
Pvt , Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1, to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J M Leonard *Copyist*

ARA 221

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Chauncey Bennier

Corp, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corporal by S.O. No. 13 from Regt Hd Qrs, bearing date Oct 8 1864

Book mark: ----

A. M. Leonard

Copyist

(858)

ARA 222

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Chauncey Banman

Corp , Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) J. M. Leonard *Copyist*

ARA 223

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Chauncey Bowman
Corp., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop for one Cast
Box Plate & one Cast
Box Belt Plate

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. M. Lemard

(358) *Copyist*

ARA 224

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Chauncey Bowman

Corp., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Kennard

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 225

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Chauncey Bowman
Corpl, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 16/100 for 1 Cart. box plate
& 1 Cart box Rubb plate

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl
Feb 8/64

Book mark:

Henry

(858) *Copyist*

ARA 226

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Chauncey Bonnon
Corpl, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist

ARA 227

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Chauncey Bowman
Corpl, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Henry

(358) *Copyist*

ARA 228

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Chancey Bowman
Corpl, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

NARA 229

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Chauncey Bowman

Sergt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl to Sergt vice Woods de-
ceased by Regt. O. No. 19
Dated June 1. 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Kenny

(858) Copyist

NARA 238

P. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Chauncey Bowman

Sg't, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. L. Brandon

(358) *Copyist*

ARA 231

P. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Shauncey Bowman

Sergt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. E. Brandon

(358) *Copyist*

ARA 232

P. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Chancey Poman

Sergt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Name spelt "Bowman"

in "Present Column"

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. E. Bandon

(358) *Copyist*

ARA 233

S. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Chauncey Poman

Sergt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jan 10, "1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, "1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, "1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 17 44/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. Feby 8/64 to Sergt. June 1/65

Book mark: 11136 - B. - 140. - 72 - V. 186 - P. - 183 - 74 - Sec 3708 - 20 - 88 Tenn

(361) *Copyist.*

ARA 234

JAN. 5, 1897. 5633392 PATENTED

147.795 - H.B.20.

Nov. 8/67 00 2"

Aud. Jan. 15/68

NARA 235

B | 13 U.S.C.T.

Chauncey Paman
, Co. E, 13 Regt U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 37 c.d. D. 1888

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington. July 3, 1865.

Mustered out with Company and paid to include January 13, 1866, date to which Company was paid on discharge.

(438) A. Dunn.
Copyist.

ARA 236

Bauer, Chauncey

, Co. E , 13 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records	2	Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	/	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

ARA 237

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Chauncey Bonner desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The 19 day of September 1863,

Witness

Chauncey Bonner
mk

No. ____

Chauncey Bonner

Volunteered at ____ *Co.* ____

Sept 19 1863

By ____

20 *Regiment of* ____

Mustered in ____

Co. ____

Regt. ____

18 ____

Discharged ____

18 ____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

JUL 15 1871

33

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

ARA 238

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, Chauncy Bomer born in Edgecomb in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty seven years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Nineteenth day of Sept 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Chauncy Bomer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Donelson this 19th day of Sept 1863, } Chauncy his + mark Bomer

BEFORE I. D. Reilly
1st Lt C.C. 2 Regt U.S. Colrd Troops

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. L. Cuthbert,

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Chauncy Bomer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

I. D. Reily Lt

Regiment of U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

ARA 239

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Bonner desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am 27 years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover

The 19 day of September 1863

Witness:

Samuel Bonner
his
mk

Co. "E" 13 Del. V. I.

No. 3

Volunteered at Dover

19 Sept 1863

By Capt Rue

22 Regiment of Del Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

ARA 240

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, Chauncy Barnes born in Edgecomb in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Seven years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Nineteenth day of Sept 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Chauncy Barnes do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Donelson
this 19th day of Sept 1863,
BEFORE I. D Reilly
1st Lt Co C 2 Regt U.S. Colrd Troops

Chauncy his + Barnes mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Dr, Contract,

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Chauncy Barnes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes. Black hair, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

I. D. Reilly Lt

Regiment of U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

ARA 241

1

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer

Inventory of effects sent to 2d Auditor, Jan 27 '66

10 3/100

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pomaine Clary

Late of Company 6

12th Reg't of U.S.C.H.

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 18th *day of* January *1866.*

ARA 242

Inventory of the effects of Romain Clary late
a Private of Captain _____ Company E of
the 13th Regiment of USC L Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company ____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in USA Genl Hospital No 11, at
Nashville Tenn on the 18th day of January 1866, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

MONEY.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Romain Clary
late Co E 13th USC L, deceased, and ~~that the effects are in the hands~~
~~of~~ _____ at _____
_____ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~
An Exemption Certificate furnished

(DUPLICATES.)

Brvt Maj. U.S.A. Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospital

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: January 18th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARA 243

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

~ARA 244

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Romane Clary
Number and locality of the grave . .	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1274
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Privat Co E. 18th USCT
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	33 Years
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Jany 18th 1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

.....

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Brvt. Maj. C. H. Goddard
Assist. Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, No 11 Nashville Tenn

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

~ARA 246

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Pomau Clary
Number and locality of the grave . .	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1274
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Privat Co E. 13th U.S.C.H.
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single
Cause of death	Smallpox
Age of the deceased	33 Years
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	May 18th 186 6

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

NARA 247

Bennett, Charles H

Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 3 5-1 0	26	
2	5-6 3 3 6 5 0	27	
3	5-6 3 3 6 9 2	28	
4	5-6 3 3 7 8 3	29	
5	5-6 3 3 8 7 2	30	
6	5-6 3 3 9 6 1	31	
7	5-6 3 4 0 5-2	32	
8	5-6 3 4 1 4 4	33	
9	5-6 3 4 2 3 3	34	
10	5-6 3 4 3 2 0	35	
11	5-6 3 4 4 5 0	36	
12	5-6 3 4 4 7 7	37	
13	5-6 3 4 5-4 5-	38	
14	5 6 3 4 6 1 2	39	
15	5-6 3 4 6 8 0	40	
16	4 3 2 2 3 3 3 9	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 9 Mich V.

ARA 248

S-1029179-2 and (m)
d. 1295041 and W.D.

ARA 249

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Bennett

Capt, Co. 71, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn. Nov. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 27, 1863.

Where Camp Rosecrans, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed by special order 28 H.Q. Dep. Com. Orgn U. S. Colored Troops Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 24-1863. Formerly Lieut 9th Mich H/Vols

Book mark:

Tolman

(856) *Copyist.*

ARA 259

13 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Bennett

Capt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Reported to Maj. Stearns agreeably to Special Field order No. 273 dated H^d Qrs. Dept Cumberland Chattanooga, Tenn. Oct 13-1863. Reported to Col J. A Hottenstein Oct. 24 '63 agreeably to Special (over)

Book mark: ----

Tolman

(858) Copyist.

ARA 251

JAN. 23 5633600 1891

Order No. 28, dated
H^d Qrs. Com. Org.
U. S. C. T Nashville,
Oct. 24-1863. Assumed
command of Co. Oct. 27-
1863 by Special
Order No 5, dated

NARA 252

13 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Bennett

Capt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reported to Maj Stearns agreeably to Special Field Order No. 223, dated Head quarters Dept Cumberland, Chattanooga, Tenn Oct. 13-1863 Reported to Col J. A. Hottenstein Oct. 24-1863 agreeably to

(over)

Book mark:

Tolman

Copyist.

(858)

ARA 253

JAN. 23 1891 ☆ 5633692

Special Order No. 28,
dated H^d Qrs. Com.
Org'n U. S. C. T. Nash=
ville, Tenn. Oct. 24. 1863.
Assumed Comm'd of Co.
by order of Lt. Col J.
Trauernicht Oct. 27-1863

NARA 254

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Bennett

Capt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reported to Maj. Steams agreeably to Spec. F. Ord. No. 273, dated H'd'qrs. Dep't Cumberland, Chattanooga, Tenn., Oct. 13/63 Reported to Col J. A. Hottenstein Oct 24/63 agreeably to Spec. Ord. No. 28, dated (over)

Book mark:

Tolman

(858) *Copyist.*

ARA 255

JAN. 23 5633783 1891

H° 2nd Com'g Org.
U. S. C. Troops. Nashville,
Tenn. Oct. 24/63.
Assigned Command of
Co. By order of Lt. Col
Theo. Trauernicht
Oct. 27/63. Command=
ing Co. since last
muster.

ARA 256

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Bennett

Capt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 257

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Bennett

Capt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(353) *Copyist.*

ARA 258

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Bennett

Capt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 259

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Bennett

Capt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Taylor

(858) Copyist.

ARA 269

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Bennett

Capt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. D. Taylor

(853) Copyist.

ARA 261

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Bennett

Capt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Taylor

(858) Copyist.

ARA 262

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Bennett
Capt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(858)

ARA 263

B . 13 U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Bennett

Capt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(853) *Copyist.*

ARA 264

VB | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Bennett

Capt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Hayes

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 265

VB | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Bennett

Capt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid as on Muster & Roll (Aug 15. 72) by Maj. Brennan 4 Aug 31/65. Due for Commanding Co for May, June, July & Aug. $26.62

Book mark:

Lt Hayzer

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 266

V8 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Bennett

Capt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed May 9 1865. by Brevet for Meritorious Service during the War" by the President Dec 2, 1865 to date from March 13, 1865

Book mark: ----

C A Harper

Copyist.

NARA 267

VB | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Bennett

Capt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jan 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Originally Entered Service Aug. 15/61 at Coldwater Mich. as Priv. in 9th Mich. Inf. Discharged to accept appointment as 2 Lt. in

Book mark:

Over

C A Harper

(361) *Copyist.*

ARA 268

JAN. 23 1891 ☆ 5634680

Came Regt. Feb 11/63
Was 2 Lt. Title Oct. 27/63
when Appointed Capt.
13 U.S.C.I. Appt Maj.
Vols. by Brevet Lieut.
2/65 to date from
March 13/65

NARA 269

B | U.S.C.T.

Charles H Bennett

Capt. 13 Regt. U.S. Colrd. Troops.

Appears on

General Order

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Major

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, **Army of the United States**, for faithful and meritorious services during the war.

To date from March 13, 1865.

L Herrera.

(400) **Copyist.**

ARA 278

Bennett, Charles W.

Capt. Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Qrs. "F" 13" U.S.C.
Jan 17" 1865

5029 Jan 2 Jan 29 60-
Bennett. C.S.
B-49 - D.C. 1865
Capland

Request Capt B of B absence
for twenty five days
to visit my friends
in Quincy - Branch Co.
Mich for the purpose
of attending to
necessary Business

Head Qrs 13" U.S.C. Infty
Jan. 17" 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Wm A Wolfenstein
Col. Comdg. Regt.

Head Qrs. Troops on N. Dist.
Nashville Tenn Jan 17 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Chas K. Thompson
Col. Comdg.

B 433 Col. Comdg.
D.C. Jan 19" 1865
H. Qrs. Dist Tennessee
Nashville Tenn, Jan 19 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Lovell H Rousseau
Maj Genl
By B H Polk
Maj and A.A.G.
In absence of the Maj Gen Comdg.

B 33 D.C. 1865
Head Qrs. Dist. Tenn. Cumb-
Nashville Jany 21 65
Respectfully returned to Com-
the nature of the business
Recommended
Maj Gen Thomas
Southard Hoffman
A.A.G.

Camp 13" U.S. Col'd Infty
Nashville, Tenn.
Jany 25, 1865.

Respectfully reforwarded. The nature of my business is to settle for and secure the titles of some land, which requires my personal attendance.

Very respectfully
Your Obd't Servt.
Chas W Bennett
Capt. Comdg Co. F
13" U.S. Col'd Infty

Hd. Quarters 13 U.S.C.I.
Nashville Jan 25 65
Respectfully reforwarded
Wm A Wolfenstein
Col Comdg

Head Qrs Troops on N. Dist. & R.R.
Nashville Tenn. Jan. 25" 65

Respectfully forwarded
Chas K Thompson
Col. Comdg.

Head Qrs Dist Tenn
Nashville Jany 27" 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Lovell H Rousseau
Maj Genl
By B H Polk
Maj & a. a. g
In absence of the Maj Gen
Comdg

S.O. 20 dd
S K

Camp 13th Michigan Infantry,
Huntsville, Alabama, June 18, 1865.

Sir:

I respectfully request a Leave of Absence for Twenty-five days to visit my home in Livingston County, Michigan, for the purpose of attending to necessary pecuniary business.

I would respectfully state, that I have been in the service Forty-one months during which time I have never asked for nor obtained a leave of absence or furlough; that my old regiment and comrades (9th Michigan Inf'y, Col. H. Wilkins) were mustered over a year ago by re-enlisting, which is no more than I have done, and I earnestly request the same privilege if it can be granted Consistently.

I am, very respectfully,
Your obedient Servant.
Chas. H. Bennett,
Capt. Comdy Co. K
13th Michigan Inf'y.

To
Brig. Gen. Wm. G. Whipple,
A. A. G., Dept Cumberland

P. O. address
Livingston
Michigan.

ARA 273

13 4/10 Bmg

~ARA 274

HEAD-QUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE TENNESSEE,

Nashville, Tenn., August 4 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 42

[EXTRACT.]

* * *

V Capt. Otis Kennedy 3 U.S. Cav'y is hereby detailed for duty as Member of Board of Examiners called for Par XIII S.O. Orders No 32 C.S. from these Headquarters

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Comdg Officer
100 Regt Inf

Wm. McCall
Assistant Adjutant General.

ARA 275

107

Bennett, Henry

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	563897	26	
2	563896	27	
3	563796	28	
4	563880	29	
5	563981	30	
6	563960	31	
7	563147	32	
8	563235	33	
9	563325	34	
10	563408	35	
11	563484	36	
12	563563	37	
13	563640	38	
14	563716	39	
15	563788	40	
16	90753233	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA 276

P. 1875 229 P. Owen

ARA 277

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bennett

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dk Brn

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hopkinsville, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 23, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom Maj. Stearns; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in action at Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 16, 1864.

G. W. Chase

(383q) Copyist.

ARA 278

B. | 13 | U. S. C. T.

Henry Bennett

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age [†] ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rezeau Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: .....

† Roll torn.

Book mark: .....

Recruit

(356) *Copyist.*

ARA 279

13 U.S.C.T.

Henry Bennett

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Rutter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 280

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

Henry Bennett

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 281

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Henry Bennett

Sgt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Mil Clothing

Book mark:

Return

(358) *Copyist.*

VARA 282

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Henry Bennett

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 283

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

Henry Bennett

Corp., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp. from Sept. Aug 1. Stops for one Carbine.

Book mark:

Rector

(358) *Copyist.*

VARA 284

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

Henry Bennett,
Corpl, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ash,
Copyist.

AAA 285

B. | 13 U.S.C.T.

Henry Bennett.

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 5 92/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks: In Hos. Nashville Wounded Dec. 16. Reduced from Corpl Nov. 1.

Book mark:

Ash.

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 286

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

Henry Bennett.

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hos. Nashville, wounded Dec. 16, 64.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

ARA 287

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

Henry Bennett.

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 5 92/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks: In Hospit. Nashville
Wounded Dec. 16. 64.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

ARA 288

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bennett.

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $5.92/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital at Nashville: Wounded Dec. 16. 64.

Book mark:

Ashr.

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 289

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Henry Bennett
Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stat from C & G, E.
#5.92

Book mark:

Posey

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 298

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Henry Bennett
Pat, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186V.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 5 97/100 for C & Eq

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 291

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Henry Bennett
Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186✓.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey
Copyist.

(358)

ARA 292

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Henry Bennett

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 10 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 10 78/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due US for Clothing $ .14
Appointed Corporal Aug 1/64
Reduced to ranks Nov. 1/64
per R.O. same date

Book mark Pv. 18. P.S.I. -11

Posey
Copyist.

ARA 293

Bennett Henry

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARA 294

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Bennett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 23 day of October 1863

WITNESS:

H. W. Brunt

his
Henry × Bennett
mark

No. ——

Henry Bennett
Volunteered at Clarksville
Oct 23 1863
By L. B. Wharton Recruiting Officer
Regiment of ——
Reg't of ——
Discharged ——
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
186

Rec'd Nov 13 U.S. Army
63

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS: ———

ARA 295

10

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Henry Bennett born in Hopkinsville in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 23 day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry Bennett do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his Henry x Bennett mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Bennett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

ARA 296

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry J. Bennett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 23 day of October 1863

WITNESS:
Geo Brunt

Henry his × mark Bennett

No. 63

Enlisted Sept 23 1863

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

By Capt Brunt

Regiment of Colored Heavy Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged JUL 1871

186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

ARA 297

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Henry Bennett born in Hopkinsville in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 23d day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry Bennett, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his
BEFORE Henry × Bennett
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Bennett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

ARA 298

Bensinger, William

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 2 9 7 9 2	26	
2	5-6 2 9 8 7 5-	27	
3	5-6 2 9 9 6 7	28	
4	5-6 3 0 0 5- 4	29	
5	5-6 3 0 1 3 6	30	
6	5-6 3 0 2 1 5-	31	
7	5-6 3 0 2 9 7	32	
8	5-6 3 0 3 7 6	33	
9	5-6 3 0 4 5- 3	34	
10	5-6 3 0 5- 1 5-	35	
11	5-6 3 0 5- 9 3	36	
12	5-6 3 0 6 7 0	37	
13	5-6 3 0 7 4 2	38	
14	5-6 3 0 8 2 0	39	
15	5-6 3 0 8 6 1	40	
16	2714-CT-82	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2714 CT. 82.

See also

ARA 295

Rep 341381,
U.S.P. 4044047 Rau.
S. 4156455 PO mm
& 1496307 and W.O.

ARA 389

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Bensinger

Capt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Capt 21, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: 2714-C.T.-1882.

C. H. Moore

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 301

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Bensinger

Capt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reported to Lt Col Ewing Sept 14/63. in compliance with Special field Orders No 242 dated Sept 3/63. Extract X ~~XXX~~ of Maj Gen Rosecrans. Reported to Lt Col Frauenreich Sept 18/63 in compliance with Recruiting order No 4 dated Sept 14/63. by Lt Ewing Took Command of Co C by order of Lt Col Frauenreich No 11 on the 8th day Sept 1863

Book mark:

E. Monroe

(358) Copyist.

ARA 302

B 13 U.S.C.T.

William Beusinger

Capt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 383

B 13 U.S.C.T.

William Bensinger
Capt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 384

B 13 U.S.C.T.

William Bensinger.

Capt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 385

B | 13 **U.S.C.T.**

William Benninger

Capt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service
Court Martial at
Kingston Springs Tenn
Aug 23/64.

Book mark:

O H Moore

(358) *Copyist*

ARA 396

B 13 U.S.C.T.

William Bussinger

Capt., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due $10. per month from April 30, 1864 to the 30 of August 1864 for Cond'g. Company.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 307

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Bensinger

Capt., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Tileth

Copyist.

NARA 388

B 13 U.S.C.T.

William Bensinger
Capt. Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave since February 24, 1865.

Book mark:

C. A. Fitch
Copyist.

ARA 389

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Bensinger

Capt., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Fitch

(358) *Copyist.*

~ARA 318

B 13 U.S.C.T.

William Bensinger

Capt., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

Copyist.

ARA 311

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

William Bensinger

Capt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 312

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Bensinger

Capt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

~ARA 313

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William Beninger

Capt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jany. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany. 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Originally entered Service at McComb. Ohio ~~Sept 19~~ Aug 21 1861 as private in Co. G. 21st Ohio Vol Discharged to accept a Captaincy in 13th USCT

Book mark: This officer has made the requisite affidavit (over)

Magee

(361) Copyist.

ARA 314

JAN. 23 1891 ☆ 5630861 ☆

that he has made all required returns and that he is not indebted to the U.S. Govt, on any account whatever - 2714. C.S. 82

ARA 315

B | 13 | M.S.C.

William Densinger

....., Co....., 13 Reg't M.S.C.d

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2914 - C.R. - 1882

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec 27, 1882.

See also 6 21 Ohio Inf.

ARA 316

Beninger, William

Capt. Co. 6, 13th Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 3
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

~ARA 317

Head Quarters 13th Mass. Inft.
Camp near Newport News Va

Adjutant:

In pursuance of Orders from Colonel John A Hatterson, Capt. William Bensinger 13th Mass. Inft. commanding (2) all communications may be addressed to him accordingly

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
D L Parker Lieut & Adjt Gen

To
Lieut H. C. Hudson
Adj't 13th Mass Regiment

ARA 318

Head Quarters 13th U.S.C.T.
July 16th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Thos. R. Thompson
Brt Brig Gen U.S. Vols
Comdg

Head Quarters 13th U.S.C.T.
Murfreesboro Tenn July 16th
Approved

Respectfully forwarded.

A. McAllister
Col 13th U.S.C.T. Comdg.

C 1763 S D MT
Hd. Qrs. 3rd Sub Dis Mid Tenn
Kingston Tenn July 19 65
Respectfully forwarded
Approved.
Thos. R. Thompson
Brt Brig Gen U.S. Vols
Comdg

B 213 D MT 1865
Head Quarters Dist. Mid. Tenn
Murfreesboro Tenn July 22. 1865
Respectfully forwarded
recommended
R. W. Johnson
B. Maj Genl

Benevings Dept Mo
Requests a leave of absence
for (10) Ten days to
visit his Parents
in Ohio

ARA 319

A

Head Quarters R. Ö. 3rd Bde
Camp near Iuka Miss. July 16 63

Sir

I respectfully request a leave of absence for (10) ten days to visit my Parents in Ohio I have been in the U.S Service nearly four years and have never made an application before for a leave.

I am very Respectfully Your Obt Servt
Wm. Bensinger
Capt Comdg Co Ö.
3 Ohio Vol.

Lt. W. O. Adolphs
Asst Comdy
Camp
Corinth Miss

ARA 328

Head Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn July 27th 1865

Special Orders
No 19

Extract

* * * * * *

II Leave of absence is hereby granted the following named officers for the period set opposite their respective names To take effect from date of leaving this Department

Capt H. W. Bensinger
Co. "C" 13th U.S.C.A.
Ten (10) ten days

By Command of
Maj Genl Stoneman
J.B. Polk
Maj & A.A. Genl

A true Copy
H. Marble Smith
Act. Adjt 13th U.S.C.A.

Captain W.W. Bensinger
13th U.S.C.A.

~ARA 321

Kingston Springs Tenn
Aug 22d 1865

Bensinger
Wm
Capt 18th Ills C Infty

Requests leave of absence for (20) twenty days. to go to Ohio to purchase land, for the purpose of making a home for his wife- Encloses a copy of a leave for ten days which he certifies has not been used

Hd Qrs 1st Brig 6th Div
Johnsonville Tenn
August 26th 65
Respectfully forwarded
approved
Asst Adjutant Gen
Col Comdg 2d Brig

One enclosure

E.D. 173, A.G.O. 31 Mi. 8-21-65

Head Quarters 3rd Brigade 2d Div. M.T.
Kingston Springs. Tenn. Aug 26/65

Respectfully forwarded
approved
Chas L. Thompson
Bvt Brig Gen Vols
Comdg

HEAD-QUARTERS DIST. MID. TENN.

Murfreesboro, Tenn., Aug 27 1865.

Respectfully forwarded Appd.

recommended
R W Johnson
B Gen

B. 328
D. M. T.
1865

B-37-G.R.R.-1865.

Gen. Court Marshal Rooms
Kingston Springs Aug 23rd/64

Sir

I would respectfully ask for leave of absence for twenty (20) days to go to Ohio to transact business and state the following reasons

I wish to purchase Cereal and provide a home for my wife as I married her in this South She has no acquaintances or friends to go to South and it is very essential at this time that She should have a home.

I enclose herewith a True Copy of a leave for Ten (10) days and I certify on honor that I have not used it

I am Sir
very respectfully
Your ob't Servt
Wm Bensinger.
Capt. 13th Ohio S.S.

B.H. Polk
Maj. & A.A.G

ARA 323

Hq Dro. C.C. 13th A.A.G.O.
Nashville Tenn. Dec 12th

Benninger Wm Capt
C.C. 13th M.I.C.

Requests a Leave of absence
for Twenty (20) days to go to
Topeka Kansas on the
purpose of locating lands
has been in the A. of Service
Since Sept. 1861 and has
never had but one Leave
of Absence which was in
August 1864 - That he
Officers in company for
duty

Head Quarters 1st U.S.C.d
Nashville Tenn Dec 12/65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved for reasons
given by Capt Benninger

Chas Mattheson
Col. 1st U.S.C.d
Com'g Regt

U.S. Dis. Dec. Tenn.
Huntsville Dec. 15th 1865
Respectfully forwarded

[illegible]
Maj Gen.

(20 days)

20 from Sept 1.

ARA 324

Head Quarters Co. "I" 13th Ill. Vol. Inf.
Nashville Tenn Dec. 19th 1864

Sir

I Would Respectfully ask a leave of Absence for twenty (20) days and State the following reasons, I Wish to go to Topeka Kansas for the purpose of Locating lands as my profession is Farming and I have no lands to settle on when I leave the Army;
I have been in the Service Since Sept. 1861 and have never had but one leave of Absence which was in August 1864;
there are at present Two officers in the Company for duty;

I am Sir
very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt
Upton Bonninger Co. "I"
13th Ill. Vol. Inf. Co. "I"

Adjt. Gen.
Department
Tenn.

ARA 325

109

Benson, Asberry

Co I, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5637973	26	
2	563·80·42	27	
3	5638116	28	
4	5638192	29	
5	5638351	30	
6	5627005	31	
7	5638533	32	
8	907529 1	33	
9	3444031 1	34	
10	4076999 0	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA 326

S/863 mm 0 mm
D.2749127 Aud. W.D

VARA 327

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Benson

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 6 feet ... inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brn ; hair Blk

Where born N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 13, 1864.

Where Richmond, Ind.

By whom Capt. Kirby; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Christopher Bolton.

N. C. Taylor

(383g) *Copyist.*

ARA 328

B. 13 Musc'l

Asberry Benson

Appears with rank of Pr on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of detachment Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded by Brig. Gen. Carrington. Unassigned Recruits. Roll dated

Indianapolis Hq. Nov. 4, 1864.

Where born N. Carolina

Age 27 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Richmond, Ind.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in Oct. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Richmond

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled $ —, 186 ; drawn since $ 18 20/100

Date of first muster

Regiment to which assigned

Remarks: Not entitled to bounty, a Substitute for Christopher Belton, Washington Tp. Wayne Co. Residence: Washington Tp. Wayne Co. 5 Cong. Dist.

Book mark:

A H Davis

(356m) Copyist.

ARA 329

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Simeon
Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined / a recruit
Jany 1865
(substitute mustered Oct 65.
at Richmond Ind. / year)

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 338

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Benson

Corpl, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: appointed Corpl from Pris. april 1/65, Genl Regl order No. 12, Hdqrs for one Day. ~~Dec 64~~

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

ARA 331

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Asberry Benson

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gardza

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 332

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Asberry Benson

Corp'l, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. O. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 333

S | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Asberry Benson

Corp, Co. I, ~~13~~ Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Mustered out by expiration of term of service

.....

Book mark: .....

H O Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

~ARA 334

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Asbery Bauson

Corp'l, Co. , 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Oct 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 18, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 41 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Substitute for Christopher Belton. Due US for Allowance 75 cts. Mustered out by reason of expiration Term of Service. Entitled to Transportation and Subsistence to place of enrollment

Book mark: 471.302.

Casey

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 335

P | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Asbery Benson

Pvt Corpl, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 Gain Nashville Tenn Recruit Joined from Depot

Oct 1865 (Corpl) Loss. Oct 18 1865 Nashville Tenn Mustered out Expiration Term of Service

Book mark:

Dawkins

(546) Copyist.

ARA 336

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Asberry Benson

Corp, Co. A, 43 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Paid on M.O. Roll, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out on expiration of term of service Oct 1865-

(age 27)

Book mark: 471.302 M.O. on file

H O Miller

(361) *Copyist.*

ARA 337

110

Benson, Michael

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5631809	26	
2	5 6321 80	27	
3	9074685	28	
4	3 4 4 4 0302	29	
5	4 0 7 6 9 9 9 1	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

822 984

ARA 339

13 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Benson

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born South Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 7, 1864.

Where Richmond

By whom Capt Kimbry ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute, Died Feb. 15th 65 Dysentery. Discharged on expiration of term of enlistment.

E. A. Hunter

(383a) *Copyist.*

ARA 348

B 13 MSCT

Michael Benson

Appears with rank of Pri. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of detachment Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded by Brig. Gen. Carrington. Unassigned Recruits. Roll dated Indianapolis, Ind., Nov. 4, 1864.

Where born N. Carolina

Age 43 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Richmond, Ind.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct. 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Richmond

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled $, 186 ; drawn since $ 18 64/100

Date of first muster

Regiment to which assigned

Remarks: Not entitled to bounty, a substitute for Adam Miller Residence: Blue River Tp. Henry County - 5th Cong. Dist.

Book mark:

Asst Davis

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 341

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Michael Bunson

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen Hosp
at Nashville of Diahroea
Feb 15 - 65 -

(Substitute mustered Oct 7. 64
Richmond (year)

Book mark:

Sargent

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA. 342

S | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Denson

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 Joan Jan 21
1865 Nashville Recruit
from Allpat
Jan & Feb 1865 Absent sick
in Genl Hosp Nashville
since Jan 28 1865
Mar 1865 Jan: Jan 1865
Nashville Died of
Chronic Diarrhoea

Book mark:

(646)

Copyist.

ARA 343

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Benson

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Jan. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Total amount drawn settled

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Feb. 15. 65

Dysentary at Nashville

Tenn. Final state-

ment forwarded

Book mark: 87. 318

Sumner

(361) *Copyist.*

ARA 344

Benson, Michael

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E. P. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E.P. found with Ind. Misc. P.P.

J.W.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Michael Benson ..... desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY ON THE UNITED STATES for ONE YEAR, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Richmond, Ind., the Seventh day of Oct, 1864

WITNESS: B F Morgan ..... Michael Benson

13 Regt

No. .....

Michael Benson

Enlisted at Richmond as

Substitute for

Henry Miller

On the Seventh day of Oct 1864

By

Isaac Hiney

Agent of the Town of

Wayne Co. Indiana

Board of Enrollment, 5 Dist. of Ind.

To be credited to Wayne Twp

Township, Henry County,

Prefers Co. ..... Reg't Ind. Vols.

Isaac Hiney

Capt. & Provost Marshal 5 Dist.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA. TOWN OF Richmond

I, Michael Benson born in the State of North Carolina aged Forty Three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Adam Miller Esq., of Blue River Henry Co Indiana to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Seventh day of Oct 1864, and having thus agreed with said Adam Miller, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO HAVE enlisted this Seventh day of Oct 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***, that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Richmond this Seventh day of Oct, 1864. Before Isaac Reily Michael Benson

Capt. and Provost Marshal 5th Dist.

WE CERTIFY ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Adam Miller, drafted in Blue River Tp Henry Co Twenty third September, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. The soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is five feet six inches high.

Isaac Reily Capt
Provost Marshal.

James A McManus
Commissioner of Board.

John S Perrily
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5th Dist. of Indiana.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, the Thirty third day of October 1864 at Richmond Ind

Isaac Reily Capt
Provost Marshal
5th Dist Ind

.....Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, on

ARA 347

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexiæ, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army"

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Michael Benson

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

ARA 348

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Michael Benson, age 43, occupation Farmer
born in S Carolina, presented by Adams Mills Blue Ridge Co Henry Co

1. Have you ever been sick? yes
   When, and of what diseases? fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? no yes

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

Short med

REMARKS.

Hair eyes Com
dark dark dark
5 feet 8 inches high

DATE: Oct 7 1864
RENDEZVOUS: Richmond Va

John E Bunch
Inspecting Surgeon

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

~ARA 349

A.G.O.
Print C of Admt
for Effects and D "Clothing
A.G.O. July 14. 1865 ~ N.
Inv. of effects sent 2d Aud.
A.G.O. Nov 10 1865
P. C. of Adm & P. M. sent
for #4 1/100 sent 2d Nov 4 #4.
Jan 2 1866
A.G.O.
Kept C of Adm't Stmt Ret.
for 55 cents sent 2d Auditor
C.B.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Michael Benson

18th Reg't of N.J.C.S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Wd Cav Dec 15 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 20th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enlisted as Corporal

ARA 350

I certify, on honor, that Michael Benson a Private of
Captain Dameron's Company (D) of the 13th Regiment of Tenn C S
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of ....., born in the, State
of South Carolina, aged 43 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, ~~having joined the company~~ on
~~its original organization at~~ ....., and enrolled in it ~~at the muster into~~
~~the~~ service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day
of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a ~~recruit~~ Substitute by Capt Kimbrough
....., at Richmond Ind., on the 7 day of October,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 1 Year:
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tenn
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death in
Gen Hosp at Nashville on the 15th day of Feb, Chronic
Diahrea

The said Michael Benson was last paid by Paymaster
Roy to the enrollment to include the 7 day of October, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~
~~soldiers, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received 44 47/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other~~
~~authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; also,~~
~~for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,~~
~~amounting to ..... 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA~~
~~CLOTHING~~ received in kind from ..... ~~and for other~~
~~stoppages,~~ viz:

.....

.....~~amounting to~~ ..... 100 ~~dollars;~~
~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the~~
....., ~~186~~ .

~~He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.~~
~~He is indebted to ..... LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Waverly Tenn, this 15 day of Dec, 186 5.

William Duncan
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

ARA 351

Bersh, "David

Co —, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-626831	26	
2	5-626939	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA 352

S. 1+0092 Pratt.
D196 L043 Dundee

ARA 353

D | 13 | U.S.C.T.

David Peach

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind'a may 6, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apl 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Wabash

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 9 3/4 in.

When mustered in Apl 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Wabash

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Madison Jay Co.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub for Daniel Kinison.

Book mark: .....

Talbott Copyist

ARA 354

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

David Berst

Pvt., Co. ..., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Indianapolis Ind. May 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 23, 1865.

Last paid to ..., 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 38 35/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Sub for Daniel Kinder Mustered out per circular from War Dep't dated May 3 1865.

Book mark:

Cutty

(349) *Copyist.*

ARA 355

112

Bias, Henry

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5631009	26	
2	5631098	27	
3	5631186	28	
4	5631355	29	
5	5631272	30	
6	5631434	31	
7	5631517	32	
8	5631594	33	
9	5631676	34	
10	5631746	35	
11	5631832	36	
12	5631914	37	
13	5631994	38	
14	5632072	39	
15	5632133	40	
16	9074684	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA 356

B785-330-2 Aud rdt

NARA 357

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bias

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Todd Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 17, 1863

Where Camp Rosecrans

By whom Lt Sherman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in battle of Murfreesboro Dec. 31 & Jan. 2.

E. H. Hunter

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

ARA 356

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bias

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans Nov. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 17, 1863.

Where Camp Rosecrans

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. R. Black

(356) *Copyist.*

ARA 359

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Henry Bias

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6 Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 368

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Henry Bias

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ad Black

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 361

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Henry Bies

P , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. R. Black

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 362

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Henry Bias

P , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

AC Black

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 363

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Henry Bias

P , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 364

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Henry Bias

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 33/100 for C. H. G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 79/100 for Cloth

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 365

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Henry Bias

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Gen Hosp Nashville On Acct Wounds received Dec 16, 64.

Book mark:

Sam Swett

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 366

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Henry Bias

Pomeroy, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargeant

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 367

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Henry Bias

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 368

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Henry Bias

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sergeant

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 369

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Henry Bias

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 75/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for C. & C. E.

Remarks: $300 bounty due

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 378

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Henry Bias

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for camp and garrison equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 371

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bias

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farmer

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 372

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bias

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Ten., Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 21 73/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 518 C.T.78

Larimer

(361) *Copyist.*

ARA 373

Bias Henry

D, Co. 13 Reg't U. S. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARA 374

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Ortes desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Camp Andrews
The day of

Witness:

Henry Ortes
mark

Co. "D", 13th U. S. V. V. Inf.

No. ____

Henry Ortes
Volunteered at Camp Andrews
By Lt Col Sherman
13 Regiment of Infantry
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged

18 , .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

ARA 375

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Camp Rosecrans

I, Henry Bias born in Dodd Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventeenth day of November 186 3,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Bias do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } his Henry X Bias mark
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Bias previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes Black hair, Black *complexion*, is *feet* *inches* high.

Lieut V. B. Sherman

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

ARA 376

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No. 1

Volunteered at Camp Parapet La. on 1st day of January 1863,

By Lt. R. S. Stevenson

2nd Regiment of Colored Infantry

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

JUL 10 1917

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

ARA 377

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Camp Reserve

I, Henry Bias born in Todd Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Enlistment day of November 186 &
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Bias do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } his Henry X Bias mark
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Bias previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazeleyes Black hair, Black *complexion*, is 6 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

ARA 378

113

Bias, James

Co. K, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5638598	26	
2	5638697	27	
3	5638797	28	
4	5638891	29	
5	5638982	30	
6	5639069	31	
7	5639157	32	
8	5639300	33	
9	5639830	34	
10	9075322	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA 379

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Bias

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Todd Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 26, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom Maj. Stearns; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in action near Nashville, Tenn, Dec. 16, 1864.

G. W. Chase

(383g) Copyist.

ARA 388

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Bias

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Reserve Penn Nov 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 26 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Delaware City Penn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recto

(356) *Copyist.*

ARA 381

B 13 U.S.C.T.

James Bias

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Preston

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 382

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

James Bias

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slip for pay Payment

Book mark:

Rector

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 383

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Bias

Sgt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one haversack + one canteen

Book mark:

Rec'd

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 384

B 13 U.S.C.T.

James Bias

Sgt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

ARA 385

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

James Bias

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 386

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Bias,
Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ash.
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 387

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

James Bias,

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action near Nashville, Dec. 16.
Stop for one Knapsack.

Book mark:

Ash.

ARA 388

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Bias

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 16 77/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed in battle at Nashville Tenn Dec 16/64

Book mark: 139 961. V174 P.85 43 - 7, S.

Posey

(361) *Copyist.*

VARA 389

Bias, James

P, Co. K, 13 Regt U.S.C.Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

~ARA 398

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Bias desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~the~~ Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, ~~—~~ Do Declare that I am twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Texas
The 26th day of October 1863,

WITNESS:
Arthur A Elliot

his
James X Bias
mark

No. .....

James Bias

Volunteered at Clarksville Texas
October 26 1863
To serve three years
By G. Pruzan Capt

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186 .

JUL 1 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

~ARA 391

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, James Bias born in Todd Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 26th day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, James Bias do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 . } James X Bias mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Bias previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is five *feet* six *inches* high

C B Mouse

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

ARA 392

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Bias desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 26th day of October 1863.

WITNESS:
Arthur W. Elliott,

his
James X Bias
mark

No. _____

James Bias,
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
October 26 1863,
By C. B. Ferrel Capt

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) _____ Regt't of _____.

Discharged _____ 186 .

Co. K 13 U.S.C.T.
Pvt.

208

1 4 36

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

~ARA 393

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, James Bias born in Todd Co

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty five years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 26th day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, James Bias do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 . } his James X Bias mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Bias previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is five *feet* six *inches* high

C. B. Moore

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

ARA 394

V 14

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Dias
C Troops
3 Reg't of 2d Cav Div

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 11th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feb 25th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Capt 2d Cav

~ARA 395

I certify, on honor, that James Dias a Private of Captain E. E. Park's Company (D) of the 13 Regiment of United VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Lewis Co, State of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 6 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Nashville, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans, on the 19th day of Oct & Nov, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 13 Ky Vol to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Killed in battle near Nashville Dec. 16 1864

The said James Dias was last paid by Paymaster J Dan Bis to include the 31 day of Oct., 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 19 77/100 dollars, since the 31 day of Oct, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Knapsack & Straps

2 25/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to — , SUTLER, —/100 dollars.

He is indebted to — , LAUNDRESS, —/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 28 day of January, 1865.

Edwin K Park
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

~ARA 396

Biffel, Benjamin

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5631006	26	
2	5631095	27	
3	5631183	28	
4	5631270	29	
5	5631353	30	
6	5631432	31	
7	5631515	32	
8	5631591	33	
9	5631724	34	
10	5632179	35	
11	9074681	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 0131g P234

See also

ARA 397

Enclosure 4/10/04 MFZ

ARA 398

13 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Biffle

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Texas

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 11, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom E. B. Morse ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hospital at Nashville Feb. 7, '65 of inflamation. Wounded in battle of Nashville Dec 16. '64

E H Heinle

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

ARA 399

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Biffel

P , Co. D , 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky
November 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 2, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 2, 1863

Where Nashville

Period ____ years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

(356) *Copyist.*

ARA 488

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Beffel

P , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 401

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Biffel

P , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 402

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Buffel

P , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186P.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

ACBlack

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 403

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Biffle

P , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 484

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Biffle

P——, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186~~4~~.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $——100 for ——

Due Gov't, $——100 for——

Remarks:——

Book mark:——

AeBlack

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 405

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Biffle

Brevet Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 00/100 for C. H. G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 486

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Biffle

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Absent in Gen Hosp Nashville on acct of wounds Returned Dec 16, 64

Book mark:

Sergeant

(358) Copyist.

ARA 407

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Biffle

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen Hosp at Nashville Feb 16. 1865 Cause not known

Book mark: Died Feb 7/65 E.B.U.S. P 234

Sargent

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 488

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Biffle

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186. ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Total Amt. drawn, settled

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Feb. 7. 65.

Dysentary at Nashville

Tenn. Final statement

forwarded

Book mark: V 120 P. 175. 70

Lammen

(361) *Copyist.*

ARA 489

Biffull, Benjamin

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records /	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

~ARA 416

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Buffull desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 4 day of October 186 3

WITNESS:

E J Bartlett,

his
Benjamin X Buffull
mark

No. 1

Benjamin Buffull,
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
October 4 1863
By E D Mansfield Col 91st
U S Regiment of Ohio Vol

Co "D" 13 U. S. C. T.

23.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

ARA 411

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Benjamin Buffall born in ——— in the State of Texas — aged twenty two years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 4th day of Oct 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Benjamen Buffall do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } Benjamen + Buffall
mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benj. Buffall. previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is five *feet* eight *inches* high

———— *Regiment* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ Agt.

ARA 412

Benjamin Bippus

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Soldier



Pension Certificate No. 22,163.

Issued Act June 27, 1890.

Benjamin Bippus

Co. B, 15th Reg't Penn'a Inf'y.

Pvt.

~ARA 413

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Benjiman Biffel
Number and locality of the grave	11922
Hospital, No. of the deceased	16
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co D 18th R I & Co I
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	
Cause of death	Inflammation of the Peritoneum
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	Feby 7/65 & February 8th 1865

INVENTORY

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Benjamin Biffel deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of the Surgeon in Chg at said Hospital to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE February 8/65

John D. McLin
Asst Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

ARA 414

A.G.O. Nov 10th 1865
D. C. J. Adm & P. M. Rec't
for 14th Inft Ord Sergt

GENERAL

A.G.O. June 3rd 1866
Rept. C. of Adm't & P.M. Rec'ts
for 55 Cts. sent to Auditor 9/13.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 26th 1870
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

16

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Benj Biffle

16 Reg't of Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug 7th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

MWA

RECEIPT-RECEIVED AUG 20 1870

Endorsed Ref Cy.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C., Dec. 15, 1870.
C.R.S. vol 4 P. 234.

The Muster Roll of company "D" 13th U.S.C. Troops for the months of January and February 1865 reports the death of Private Benjamin Biffell, Feby 16, 1865.

The Muster Out Roll of the company and the Final Statement of the soldier report date of death February 7, 1865.

The latter date (February seventh 1865) is held to be correct and the company Muster Roll above cited will be amended accordingly.

E. D. Townsend
Major U.S.A.,
In Chg Bureau Ord & Hosp

Recd
Noted
Feb

Sutler

Dec 19, 1870

Sutler

ARA 415

I certify, on honor, that Benj Biffle a Private of Captain Donovan's Company (D) of the 1st Regiment of Ark Cav VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Tenn, State of Texas, aged 24 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Nashville, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans, on the 10 day of Nov., 186 3, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment.)~~ for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death in Gen Hosp at Nashville Tenn Wch of Inflammation

The said Benj Biffle was last paid by Paymaster Mary Murphy to include the 28 day of Feb, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.~~ Twenty dollars Advance

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:~~

~~_____ amounting to _____ dollars;~~

~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Waverly, this 15 day of May, 1865.

William Duncan
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

ARA 416

115

Bingham, Andy

Co H, 13 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	563599 1	26	
2	5·6 3 6 0 9 2	27	
3	5-6 3 6 1 9 6	28	
4	5-6 3 6 2 8 8	29	
5	5-6 3 6 3 8 3	30	
6	5-6 3 6 4 7 5-	31	
7	5-6 3 6 5- 7 0	32	
8	5-6 3 6 6 6 2	33	
9	5-6 3 6 7 8-0	34	
10	5-6 3 6 8 3 4	35	
11	5-6 3 6 9 0 7	36	
12	5-6 3 6 9 8 4	37	
13	5-6 3 7 0 5-1	38	
14	5-6 3 7 1 2 6	39	
15	5-6 3 7 1 9 2	40	
16	9075102	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA 417

S-834477 - P.O. 4ff
RP049628
S 15-1966/4 P.O. 2nd mm
MS. 1218279
P.O.mil. S.C. 1130628-6-3-13. 4th

ARA 418

(9) | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Andy Singleton,

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk,

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk,

Where born Maury Co Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 16, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Thorne ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Present battle of Murfreesboro & Nashville Dec. 15 & 16 & thereafter near Huntington & Decatur, Ala

Steele,

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

~ARA 419

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Andy Bingham

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Rosecrans Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 16, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 16", 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(356) Copyist.

ARA 428

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Andy Bingham
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 421

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Andy Bingham
Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Alive U.S. Jan. 4" 64,
41 cts for 1 Canteen

Book mark:

(358) M Sines
Copyist.

ARA 422

19 | 13 U.S.C.T.

Andy Bingham
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US for 1 Canteen 41 cts Due US for ordnance 52 cts

Book mark:

Mines

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 423

B | 13 U.S.C.T.

Andy Bingham
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Mines

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 424

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Andy Bingham
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance
1 cap pouch 56 1 bayonet 2.33 waist
belt 38 & plate 28 1 bayonet sc 30 abbard=
$3.85

Book mark:

Mines

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 425

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Andy Bingham
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. 1 Canteen 50 cts. for Ordnance 1 Cap Punch 56 cts; 1 Bayonet $2.33; 1 Wast Belt 88 cts; 1 Bay. Scabard 50 cts - $4.21.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 426

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Andy Bingham
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick in Murfreesboro since Dec 21st 1864

Book mark: .....

(358) Bradshaw
Copyist.

NARA 427

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Andy Bingham
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop for Haversack $.95 Due U.S. for 1 Enfield Rifled Musket $18.00

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 428

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Andy Bingham
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 429

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Andy Bingham
Pvt, Co H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 430

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Andy Bingham

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for C. & Q. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 431

B | 13 U.S.C.T.

Andy Bingham

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 432

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Andy Brigham

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on 7

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 433

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Andy Bingham

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Jany 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 24 72/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V. 124 P. 242. 71

Washington

(361) *Copyist.*

VARA 434

Bingham, Andy

, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARA 435

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andy Bingham desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am — 21 — years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 16 day of October 1863

WITNESS:
E. J. Bartlett
#

Andy his X mark Bingham

No. 7

Andy Bingham
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
October 16 1863
By Lt. 13 Inf. U.S.A. Recruiting Rendezvous, Nashville Tenn
Co. No. 13 Regt. U.S. Inf. Vet.

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

~ARA 436

84. Jones

170.

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Andy Bingham born in Maury Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a farmer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 16th day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Andy Bingham do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville
this — 16 — day of October 1863,
BEFORE C B Mouse
Rct Agt 11th Ky Vol

his
Andy X Bingham
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andy Bingham previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* three *inches* high

C B Mouse

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

ARA 437

Bittick, Robert 116

Co I, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 7 3 2 2	26	
2	5-6 3 7 4 1 3	27	
3	5-6 3 7 5-6 1	28	
4	5-6 3 8 4 9 3	29	
5	9 0 7 5 2 0 5	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA 439

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bittucks

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Jefferson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 2-2, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala.

By whom W. Wigfall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died.

A. C. Taylor

(383g) *Copyist.*

ARA 440

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Buttick

P.V., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22, 1863

Where Nashville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(356) *Copyist.*

ARA 441

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bittick

Pr , Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , to Dec, 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserter

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 442

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Robert Bittick

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died of disease Jan 20/ at nashville Indebted to P.H. Miller Butler. $4.00

.....

Book mark: .....

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 443

B 13 U.S.C.T.

John Bittick

Pvt, Co. d, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date ..., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled —, 186 ; drawn since $ 29 22/100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Jan 25/64

Book mark : Robert

H. O. Miller

(361) *Copyist.*

ARA 444

Bittick, Robt

L, Co. I, 13 Reg't Miss

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E, 1 Oct 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E, 1 Oct filed 3/12/02

WSB

ARA 445

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Bittles desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am 45 years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clinton

The 22 day of Oct 186 3

WITNESS:

J B Wigfall

Robert H Bittles
his mark

Co D 13th Regt Texas Cav

No. 1203

Robert Bittles

Volunteered at Clinton

on the 22 day of Oct 186 3

By J B Wigfall

Regiment of Texas Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of Texas Cav

Discharged

186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

ARA 446

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Stevenson

I, Robert Pittetts born in Williamson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged 45 years,

and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 22 day of Oct 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Robert Pittetts do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 . } Robert his X Pittetts mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Pittetts previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

ARA 447

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Bartlett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am 45 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stevenson

The 22 day of Oct 186 3

WITNESS:

F B Mayfield

Robert Bartlett
his
mark

Co "F" 13 Regt Ky Vol Cav

No.

Robert Bartlett,

Volunteered at Stevenson Ala,

Oct 22 1863

By F B Mayfield

Regiment of Recruiting Officer

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

JUL 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

ARA 448

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Florence

I, Robert Pattick born in Williamson

in the State of Tennessee aged 45 years,

and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 22 day of Oct 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Robert Pattick do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } Robert his Pattick mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Pattick previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes*, blk *hair*, blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8½ *inches* high

T. B. Heyfall

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

ARA 449

Robert Pittrick
Priv Co. I 13th Ky.
died Jan 26- 1864
No 16 Nash. Tenn

HOSPITAL RECORD.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

SURGEON GENERALS OFFICE
FEB
17
1864
RECEIVED

ARA 458

No. 2. 4

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and Number of Person Interred,	Robert Bittick
Number and Locality of the Grave,	
Hospital, No. of	16
Regiment, Rank, and Company,	13th Regt Miss Vol Infy Private Co F
Residence before Enlistment,	Stevenson Ala
Conjugal Condition, (and if Married the Residence of the Widow,)	
Cause of Death,	Typhus Fever
Age of the Deceased,	45 years
Nativity,	Williamson County Tenn
Remarks and References,	
Date of Death and Burial,	Jan 26th 1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To_____

Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Justin Romayne
a a Surgeon U. S. Army.
in charge

Military Hospital, 16

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ARA 451

5

Boston Mass January 6th 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Robert Bullock

13th Reg't of U.S.C. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Discharged at Point Lookout Md. June 27th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Co. G 13th Regt Infty

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 11 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ARA 452

I certify, on honor, that Robert Bellicks a Privat of Captain Wm Dougalls Company (C) of the 13" Regiment of M.S.C. Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Alabama, born in Williamson Co, State of Tennessee, aged 45 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Spinner, having joined the company on its original organization at Gleason Ala, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at C.P. Rosecrans Tenn on the 19th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Disease in Gen'l Hospital No 16 Nashville Tennessee January 25th 1864 of disease

The said Robert Bellicks was never ~~was last~~ paid by ~~Paymaster~~ _____ to include the _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~ , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty nine 29.92/100 dollars, since the 19th day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Thomas, this 11th day of June, 1865.

Robert Wardle
1st Lieut 13th M.S.C.
Commanding Company, &c.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARA 453

Black, Aaron 117

Co I, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5626862	26	
2	5638204	27	
3	5638332	28	
4	5626975	29	
5	5638529	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 9 WSC Hy 607

ARA 454

L. 2172617 Pumps
P.O. No. M&K 364732-2/4/19. Hay

ARA 455

D | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Black

Pri., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co B 1 U. S. Col'd H Artly

Roll dated Aug 10, 1865.

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Sept 2, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned I.

Remarks: Pvt U.S. for Ordnance 23 ct,
Transferred Aug 7. 65. by
order of S.O no 31 Hdqtrs
Dis Mil Div of the Tenn.
Nashville Tenn July 24, 65

Book mark :

Sumner

(342)

Copyist

ARA 456

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Black

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 23/100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from the 4" N S C Arty

Book mark:

H O Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 457

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Black

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by expiration of term of service

Book mark: Discharged Sep 25/65

H. S. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 458

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Black

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 25, 1865.

Last paid to Sept 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 8 48/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 66/100 due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Allowance 33 cts.

Enlisted Manipulation substitute to place of enrollment

Mustered out Name of Expiration of term of Service.

Book mark: T06.02 2

Coutts

(349) *Copyist.*

VARA 459

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Aaron Black

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Paid on M.O. Roll, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out on expiration of term of service Sept 25

Book mark: 606,022 M.O. on file

H O Miller

(361) *Copyist.*

ARA 460

118

Black, George

Co I, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5626863	26	
2	5638205	27	
3	5638333	28	
4	5626976	29	
5	5638530	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 9 W Sdy Art G

ARA 461

D. 1017948 Comm.

NARA 462

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George Black

Pri, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co B 7 U. S. Cold H Artly

Roll dated Aug 10, 1865.

When enlisted Aug 13, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Sept 2, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned I.

Remarks: Transferred Aug 7. 65
by virtue of S.O No 31
A.A.G. for Mil. Div of the Tenn.
Nashville Tenn July 24. 65

Book mark :

Carver

(312) Copyist

ARA 463

B | 13 U.S.C.T.

George Black

Pvt , Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from the 7th U S C Arty

Book mark :

(358) H C Miller *Copyist.*

ARA 464

B | 13 U.S.C.T.

George Black

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by expiration of term of service

Book mark: Discharged Sep 25/65

H. C. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 465

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George Black

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 25, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 76/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100 due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Mustered out on Expiration of Term of Service.

Entitled to transportation & subsistence to place of enrollment.

Book mark: 481,804

Clerk

(349) *Copyist.*

ARA 466

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George Black

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Paid on M.O. Roll, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out on expiration of term of service Sep 23/65

Book mark: 481.804 M.O. on file

H O Miller

(361) *Copyist.*

~ARA 467

Black, Samuel 119

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56298 03	26	
2	56299 60	27	
3	56309 18	28	
4	907456 9	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA 468

13 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Black,

C
....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes black ; hair black

Where born Pickens Co. Ala,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 15, 1863.

Where Estelle's Inn. Tenn,

By whom H Trammell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Dec 7th 1863
of wound accidentally
caused,

(383*g*) Copyist.

ARA 469

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Black

Capt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1863.

Where Estill Springs

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Moore

(356) Copyist.

ARA 478

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Black

Ezpl, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Camp Murray Dec 7/63

Book mark:

E. H. Doane

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 471

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Black

Corpl, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn. Jany. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Settled up to date of death

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 33-32/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Dec. 7 - 1863 at Camp Mussey Tenn. Appointed Corpl. from private Nov. 19 - 1863.

Book mark: Vol 44. P. 41. 69. 113. 428 J. S.

Magee

(361) *Copyist.*

ARA 472

Black, Samuel

Corp, Co. C, 13 Regt U.S.C.Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates E. P's 2	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARA 473

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Black desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 27 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cattle Springs
The 15 day of August 1863

Witness:
John H Tracy

Samuel X Black
his
mark

No. 21

Enrolled at Cattle Springs, Ohio, on the 15th day of August, 1863.

Volunteered at Cattle Springs, Ohio, on the 15th day of August, 1863.

By Capt Spurgeon

Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———.

Discharged ———

18 .

JUL 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

ARA 474

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Estice Springs

I, Samuel Black — born in Holmes Co.
in the State of Alabama — aged twenty seven years,
and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifteenth day of August 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samel Black do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18 , } Samel his + Black mark
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Tidball
Asst Surg 35 Ill. Vol Inf.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samel Black previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, yellow complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Recond Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

ARA 475

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Black desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 27 years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Estell Springs

The 15 day of August 1863

Witness:

John M Tracy

Samuel X Black
mark

No.

Samuel Black

Volunteered at Estell Springs

on the 15th day of August 1863

By Capt Bradley

Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of

DO CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the said is years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness;

~ARA 476

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Estill Springs

I, Samuel Black born in Holmes County

in the State of Alabama aged Twenty Seven years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifteenth day of August 1863,

to serve as a Soldier in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Black do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his + mark Samuel Black

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Tidball
Asst Surg. 33rd Ills. Vol. Inf'y

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Black previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is five *feet* six *inches* high.

Second *Regiment of* 1st & Colored *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

ARA 477

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Recd from Div. of Discontinued Commands

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Filed Sept 25. 75.

OF

Samuel Black

Late of Company "C"

13th Reg't of W. I. Col. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Camp Mussey Tenn.

on the 9th day of December 1863.

RECEIVED JUL 13 1871

ARA 478

Inventory of the effects of Samuel Black late a Corporal of Captain William Bensinger Company "C" of the 13th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Estell Springs in the State of Tennessee on the 15th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Corporal on the 19th day of November 1863, at Camp Rosecrans, Tenn. in Company "C", 13th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Holmes County in the State of Alabama; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, yellow complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in his quarters, at Camp Mussey, Tenn. on the 9th day of December 1863, by reason of a wound caused by accidental discharge of pistol.

Died Dec. 7, '63, 6, 13—3, 361. 12

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		No effects were left—	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal Samuel Black, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Wm Bensinger Capt.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Mussey, Tenn

DATE: Dec 12, 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 479

1863 1868

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Black

15th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JUL 13 1871 POST-OFFICE-DEPT.

ARA 480

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Black a Corporal of Captain W. Berringers Company (Co.) of the 15th Regiment of U.S.C.T. ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the ~~State of~~ _____, ~~born in~~ Holmes County, State of Alabama, aged 27 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; yellow complexion, ~~and~~ eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Estill Springs Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans Tenn, on the Nineteenth day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Samuel Black ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ to include the Enlistment ~~day of~~, 186 , ~~and~~ has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 98 $\frac{52}{100}$ dollars, since the 15th day of August, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to P H Miller, **SUTLER,** 2 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS,** _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Massey Tenn, this 9th day of December, 1863.

_____

Captain

Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARA 481

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Dec. 9, 1863.

The Death of Samuel Black
Private, Co. "G", 13th Reg't U.S.
Colored Inf., is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll,
For Orgn. to Dec. 31, 1863, December 7th, 1863

Company Muster-out Roll.
December 7th, 1863

Company Descriptive Book.
December 7, 1863

Company Morning Reports.
shows December 7, 1863

Soldier's Final Statement.
December 9th, 1863

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
December 9th, 1863

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For ....., 186, ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
December 7th, 1863

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

December 7th, 1863, is held to be the correct date, ~~and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly~~

L. thomas

Assistant Adjutant General.

Off: EB 12 361 noted on R F B Noted 7th M.

V K 3

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Black

13th Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops

~~VOLUNTEERS~~.

Died Dec 9th 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Captain & Quartermaster

ARA 482

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Black a Corporal of Captain Wm Bensinger Company ("C") of the 15th Regiment of U.S.C.T. ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ , born in Holmes County, State of Alabama, aged 27 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; yellow complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Estill Springs Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans Tenn, on the Nineteenth day of November, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ R D Massey, at , on the day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by accidental wound at Camp Massey Tenn Dec. 9th 1863

The said Samuel Black ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ ; to include the Enlistment day of , ~~186 , and~~ has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 38 52/100 dollars, since the 15th day of August, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to P H Miller, SUTLER, 2 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Massey Tenn, this 9th day of December, 1863.

Wm Bensinger
Captain
Commanding Company.

Died Dec 7, /63, C, B, 12/361.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARA 483

120

Blackwell, Edward

Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 3 3 5 3 0	26	
2	5 6 3 3 6 2 2	27	
3	5 6 3 3 7 1 5	28	
4	5 6 3 3 8 0 6	29	
5	5 6 3 3 8 9 5	30	
6	5 6 3 3 9 8 4	31	
7	5 6 3 4 0 7 6	32	
8	5 6 3 4 1 6 6	33	
9	5 6 3 4 2 5 2	34	
10	5 6 3 4 3 9 8	35	
11	5 6 3 4 7 5 3	36	
12	9 0 7 4 8 0 6	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA 484

120

Blackwell, Edward

Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 3 3 5 3 0	26	
2	5 6 3 3 6 2 2	27	
3	5 6 3 3 7 1 5	28	
4	5 6 3 3 8 0 6	29	
5	5 6 3 3 8 9 5	30	
6	5 6 3 3 9 8 4	31	
7	5 6 3 4 0 7 6	32	
8	5 6 3 4 1 6 6	33	
9	5 6 3 4 2 5 2	34	
10	5 6 3 4 3 9 8	35	
11	5 6 3 4 7 5 3	36	
12	9074805	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA 485

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Blackwell

....., Co. I, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 25, 1863.

Where Carlisle

By whom Capt Croth ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in U.S. Gen Hospital

Feb 13 Fairmount Penn, Dec 27

of Wounds received in Battle 64

at Fredericksburg Dec 16, 64

D. Wheeler

(383g) Copyist.

ARA 486

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Blackwell

....., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 25, 1863.

Where Parkersville

By whom Capt Booth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hd Q Gen Hospt

Jan 16 Fairfield Penn, Dec 27

of Wounds received in Battle 64

of Fredericksburg Dec 16 '64

S. M. Smeltzer

(383g) Copyist.

ARA 487

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Blackwell

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn Nov. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnson

Copyist.

(356)

ARA 488

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Blackwell
Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 489

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Blackwell
Pvt. Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 498

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Blackwell

Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen

Book mark:

Tolman

(858) *Copyist.*

ARA 491

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Blackwell

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman.

(353) *Copyist.*

ARA 492

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Edward Blackwell

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack imported $0.33

Book mark:

Tolman

(353) *Copyist.*

ARA 493

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Edward Blackwell

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Canteen & A.H.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

ARA 494

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Blackwell

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded & sent to Hospl, Nashville, Dec. 16.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(353) Copyist.

ARA 495

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Edward Blackwell

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded & sent to Hospl. Nashville, Dec. 16/64. Stop for 1 Hat. 1 Can. $0.90.

Book mark:

O. L. Taylor

(353) Copyist.

ARA 496

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Blackwell

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Died in U.S.G. Hospl, No. 16, Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 27/64 of wounds received in battle of Nashville. Slop. for 1 Hav. 1 Coat $0.90

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

O. T. Taylor

(858) *Copyist.*

VARA 497

V S | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Blackwell

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn Dec 2nd/64 B Wounds received in action

Book mark:

H Com Jour roll

C A Hafner

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 498

Blackwell, Edward

P, Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARA 499

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Blackwell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn.
The 25th day of Sept — 186 3.

WITNESS:

Edward his + mark Blackwell

No. 25

Edward Blackwell
Volunteered at Nashville
Sept 25 1863
By Lt Col. Cook
2d Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

JUL 1 1911

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

ARA 500

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Edward Blackwell born in in the State of Virginia — aged twenty three years, and by occupation a farmer — DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25th — day of Sept — 186 5, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Edward Blackwell do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , BEFORE } Edward his × mark Blackwell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edwd Blackwell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *compleixon*, is five *feet* eight *inches* high

John E. Leveth

2d *Regiment* U. S. Col'd *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

ARA 581

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Blackwell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty-three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville
The 25th day of Sept 186 3

WITNESS:

his
Edward + Blackwell
mark

No. 23 -
Edw'd Blackwell
Volunteered at Nashville
Date 25th Sept 1863.
By Brig. Gen. Reed
3d Regiment of Col. Reed's Pol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

~ARA 502

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Edward Blackwell born in in the State of Virginia aged twenty three years, and by occupation a farmer — Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 25th — day of Sept — 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Edward Blackwell — do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186, } Edward His X Mark Blackwell

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edwd Blackwell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is five *feet* eight *inches* high

John E. Leveth

2d *Regiment* U. S Col'd *Volunteers*,

Recruiting Officer.

ARA 503

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll.*

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

A. P.
Adjutant 2d U.S. Inf.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edward Blackwell
a Private in Company G
13 Regt. of Infantry
Co. A 2nd Battn.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 21st 1862
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Sworn

ARA 504

I certify, That Edward Blackwell a Private
of Captain Cha.s W. Bennett Company [H] of the 13th Regiment
of Infantry, born in ....., in the State of Virginia,
aged 23 years, Five feet Eight inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by Capt Veach at Nashville Tenn on the 25 day
September eighteen hundred and Sixty Three to serve for Three years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death. He died in U.S.A
General Hospital # 16 Nashville Tenn on
the 27th of December 1864, by reason of G. S. Wounds

The said Edward Blackwell was last paid by
Paymaster Major Harris to include the 31st day
of October eighteen hundred and 64, and has pay due from that
time to ~~this present date.~~ Dec.r 27. 1864 (date of death)

He has been drawing $..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 21 $\frac{66}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States .....

He is indebted to ..... laundress
at ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ..... cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this Eleventh day
of April 1865.

A. H. Comfort
Asst Surg.U.S.Vols in Charge
Gen.l Hospital #16 ~~Commanding Company.~~

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

~ARA 505

V 16

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Rivate Edward Blackwell

13th Reg't of Vt Vol Inf'ty

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 22" 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ARA 586

I certify, on honor, that Edward Blackwell a Private of Captain W Bennett's Company (F) of the 13th Regiment of Volunteers VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Nashville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Rousseau Tenn, on the 19th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in US Gen. Hospl No. 16, Nashville Tenn Dec. 27/64, of wounds received in Battle of Nashville Dec. 16/64.

The said ~~Edward~~ Blackwell was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Harris to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 34 & 35/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

1 Haversack & 1 Canteen 90/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dec 64, N & C R.R., Tennessee, this 14th day of April, 1865.

Chas W Bennett
Captain
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 587

121

Blair, Frank

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5632261	26	
2	5632355	27	
3	5632453	28	
4	5632543	29	
5	5632632	30	
6	5632715	31	
7	5632849	32	
8	5633455	33	
9	9074909	34	
10	0-264-RCJ-1865	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E13V10. P216.
0-264-RCJ-1865

See also

ARA 588

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Blair

1st, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery Co

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 14, 1863.

Where Camp

By whom J D Rudd; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sick in Hosp

/

Cadwell

(383*a*) Copyist.

ARA 589

D 13 U.S.C.T.

Frank Blair

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 18, 1863.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 0-264-RCI-1865

---

(356) *Copyist.*

ARA 518

W | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Blair

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Col Hosp Nash. Tenn since Nov. 2 1863

Book mark:

J. U. Kennard

(858) *Copyist*

ARA 511

13 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Blair

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nash. since Nov. 20 1863 by order Surgn Bacon

Book mark:

Jn Leonard

Copyist

ARA 512

P | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Blair

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick since Nov. 20 1863

Book mark: .....

L. LeLeman

(858) *Copyist*

ARA 513

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Blair

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, sick in Nashville since Nov 20: 1863

Book mark:

J. H. Leonard

(358) *Copyist*

ARA 514

P | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Blaine

Priv , Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent sick

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent sick in Nash. since Nov. 20th 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. W. Leonard

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 515

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Blair

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died Nov. 26/1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Died Nov 27/63 CBV 10 P 216

(358) King *Copyist*

ARA 516

E. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Blain

Priv, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 10," 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hospt Nov. 27/63 at Nashville Tenn!

Book mark: V-124-P-242-71
P.V.37-P.153-76-V.147.P.17.72

H.S.B.

(361)

Copyist.

ARA 517

B. | 13. | Ufe T.

Frank. Blair

....., Co. B*, 13 Reg't Ufe Troops

NOTATION.

Book mark: C 264 R.C.T. 1865

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 23d, 1865.

~~Call from~~

~~returned with report.~~

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve records of search in this case.

Vernetta E. 21-1903 Austin

(475)

A. M. Muzzy
Copyist.

ARA 518

Blair, Frank

P, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARA 319

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Blair — desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover Penn
The 18 day of Sept. 1863

Witness

his
Frank V Blair
mark

No. 13 Blair
Frank
Volunteered at Dover Penn
Sept. 1863
By G. D. Riley
22 Regiment of U.S.A.
— — —
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18

32

JUL
15
1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

AAA 520

Colored -

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

3

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, Frank Blain born in Montgomery
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty two years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of Sept 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Blain do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Donelson
this 18th day of Sept 1863,
BEFORE L. D. Reilly
1st Lt. Co C 2 Regt U.S. Colored Troops

Frank his mark Blain

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. L. Cuthbert
asst. Surg. 83 Ills. V. I
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frank Blain previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark *complexion*, is five feet Four inches high.

L. D. Reilly Lt
Regiment of U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

ARA 521

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Blair ——— desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty two years and ——— ——— ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover Tenn.
The 18 day of Sept. 1863

Witness:

his
Frank Blair
mark

No. ———
Frank Blair
Volunteered at Dover Tenn
Sept. 18 1863
By D. D. Ridley
2d Regiment of Tenn. C.C.
——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———
Discharged ———
——— 18 .

Rec'd Sept. 13th 1863
D. D. Ridley
A

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

ARA 522

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, Frank Blain born in Montgomery
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty two years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of September 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Blain do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Donelson
this 18th day of Sept 1863,
BEFORE J. D. Reilly
1st Lt. Co C 2 Regt U.S. Colrd Troops

Frank his X mark Blain

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frank Blain previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Seven inches high.

I. D. Reilly Lt
Regiment of U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863

ARA 523

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

ARA 524

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred..... Frank C Blair

Number and locality of the grave..... 366 2,

Hospital, No. of the deceased..... 16

Regiment, rank, and company..... 13th Mich Inf Pvt Co "B"

Residence before enlistment.....

Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).....

Cause of death..... Typhoid Fever

Age of the deceased.....

Nativity.....

Remarks and references..... No Des. Rolls

Date of death and burial..... Nov 27. 1863,

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	2	1/2 Tent	1
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....	1		
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY. Specie..... $	—
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1	Notes..... $	—

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ..... Pvt Frank C Blair .....

..... deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... A A Surg J Ronayne U S A .....

at General Hospital No 16 ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: Nashville Tenn (Sgd) Justin Ronayne

DATE: Nov 28th 1863 A A Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge

A true copy A. H. Comfort
Asst Surg U S A

ARA 525

2 [illegible] 4

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Mark Blair

Privat of Company E

13th Regiment of W. Va Infty

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Nov 26. 1863

W. K. 2. Vol. 3. R. C. J. 566

ref'd to R. C. Jan 11. 66.

See Case of Frank Blair.

Enl'm'd Roll

ARA 526

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Mark Blair

Rank: Private *Company:* E *Regiment:* 13th

Arm: Infantry *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Died

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

City Reb Dead Soldiers Sept 30th 1862

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. A. Mollenstein, Col 13th O.V.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 26. 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nashville Tenn.

B. F. Cox

Clerk.

(170)

ARA 527

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 11" 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Frank Blair

13th Reg't of N.Y.S.V.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 27" 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge* and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Comm'd Lieut Col

Adjutant Generals Office
Sept 6" 1872

The Muster Roll of Co. "B" 13th U.S.C. Troops for Sept^ber & Oct^ber 1864 reports date of death of Private Frank Blair - Nov. 26th 1863 - Final Statement, and Co. Muster Out Roll - Nov. 27th 1863.

The latter date (Nov. twenty-seventh 1863) is held to be correct, and the Co. Muster Roll indicated above will be amended accordingly.

Thomas McIntyre
Asst. Adj't General

E.B. 10/216
Noted
Hall

Let Letter, 2nd Auditor
Sept. 16 1872

~ARA 528

I certify, on honor, that Frank Blair, a Private of Captain J.N. Wallace Company (E) of the 13th Regiment of N.S.V.C. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ———, born in Montgomery, State of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 18th day of September, 1863, at Dover Tenn by Lt Reilly, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of ~~the~~ United States on the 19th day of November, 1863, at Ch. Rosecrans Tenn, by Capt Mussey; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the ~~present~~ date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Death. Died in Genl Hospl Nashville November 27. 1863 by reason of Measles

The said Frank Blair Last pay Roll ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ for enrollment, ~~to include~~ the ——— day of ———, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 00 32/100 dollars, since the Enlistment day of ———, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 27 day of December, 1865.

J.N. Wallace
Capt Co E 13 USVs
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

ARA 529

Blakely, Elias

Co 23, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5628530	26	
2	5628719	27	
3	5628811	28	
4	5628899	29	
5	5628986	30	
6	5629070	31	
7	5629154	32	
8	5629236	33	
9	5629312	34	
10	5629387	35	
11	5629471	36	
12	5629543	37	
13	5629608	38	
14	5629677	39	
15	90744441	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA 530

[illegible] [illegible]

....., Co. [illegible], 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

ARA 531

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Blakely

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29", 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Amount of Bounty paid $ 2.00

Book mark:

P Johnson

(356) Copyist.

ARA 532

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Blakeley

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

ARA 533

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Blakely

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 X

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson
Copyist.

ARA 534

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Blakely

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 535

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Blakely

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 X

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: State for one Cart Box belt plate.

Book mark:

P. Johnson

Copyist.

(358)

ARA 536

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Blakeley

Pvt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 09/100 for ordnance & camp equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops for 1 Cartridge Box Belt Plate 97 ¢ for Roll of Aug 1st 64 ¢

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 537

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Elias Blakeley

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1st Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 538

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Elias Blakely

Pvt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 539

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Elias Blakely

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch and Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 540

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Elias Blakely

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 541

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Blakely

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for Ordnance, C.C. & I.E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

VARA 542

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Elias Blakely

Corpl, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 2 23/100 for Ordnance, C. C. & G. E.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Oct 1/65, Regtl order June date.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 543

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Blakely

Sergt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed Sergt from Corpl Dec 6/65 vice Johnson promoted

Book mark: ----

G W Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 544

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Blakely

Sergt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Jan 10, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 186 6.

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 5 38/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl Oct 1/65
& Sergt from Corpl Dec 9/65.

Book mark : .....

(361) Jno Davis *Copyist.*

VARA 545

Blakely Chas

, Co. 13 2 Reg't U.S.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARA 546

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elias Blakely desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 29th day of Sept 1863.

WITNESS:

Wm H Sampson

his
Elias X Blakely
mark

No. Elias Blakely
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
29th Sept 1863.
By E. E. Betts Lieut
To Regiment of United States Vol

Reg't of
Discharged
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS:

ARA 547

No. 9

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn — TOWN OF Nashville

I, Elias Blakely born in Jessamine Co in the State of Tenn — aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29th day of Sept 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Elias Blakely — do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } Elias his Blakely
mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Elias Blakely previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is five *feet* three *inches* high

John E. Celt

Casper — 2°

Regiment U.S. Col'd — *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

ARA 548

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elias Blakely desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn.
The 29 day of Sept. 186 3

WITNESS:

R W Sampson

Elias his / Blakely
mark

No.

Elias Blakely
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn,
Sept 29 1863
By Capt. E. Lynch
Regt Colored Vols.

Co. D, 13 U. S. C. T.

Reg't of enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

ARA 549

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Elias Blakely born in Murray Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29 day of Sept. 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Elias Blakely do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } Elias his Blakely
BEFORE mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet three inches high

John F. Cleth
Capt 9th Regiment U.S.C.T. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 559

Blanton, Richard

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5627276	26	
2	5627371	27	
3	5627467	28	
4	5627558	29	
5	5627649	30	
6	5627717	31	
7	5627808	32	
8	5627895	33	
9	5627976	34	
10	5628053	35	
11	5628128	36	
12	5628203	37	
13	5628270	38	
14	5628339	39	
15	5628411	40	
16	9074326	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA 551

RcP 34965-
S.748390-P.6.Aff
OF 6'4"x5'
R.199523, P.O. 3x7-4L
P2306084 P.O. Aff

NARA 552

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Blanton

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murray Co, Geo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Franklin

By whom Capt Corbett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in the battle near Nashville Dec. 16, 1864.

Montague

Copyist.

(3834)

ARA 553

S | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Stanton

Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Stevenson Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 19, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12th, 1863.

Where Camp at Cairo Illinois

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Richard Stanton

 Copyist.

ARA 554

S 13 U.S.C.T.

Richard Blanton.

Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jan Houston

(358) *Copyist*

ARA 555

13 U.S.C.T.

Richard Blanton.

P, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thos A Fenton

(358) *Copyist*

ARA 556

S 13 U.S.C.T.

Richard Stanton.

Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one (1) Canteen & one (1) Haversack.

Book mark:

Van Horton

(358) *Copyist*

ARA 557

S. 13 U.S.C.T.

Richard Stanton

Pt. , Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hamilton

(358) *Copyist*

ARA 558

S | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Stanton.

Corp, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Apptd Corp. from Private July 1/64 by order Lt. Col. Trowbridge

Book mark:

Jan Hunter

(358) *Copyist*

ARA 559

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Blanton

Corpl, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: appointed a Corpl from Private July 1 - 1864 by order of Lt Col Trowbridge

Book mark:

Hall

(358) *Copyist*

ARA 568

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Blanton

Corpl, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nash

(358) *Copyist*

ARA 561

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Blanton

Corpl, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark

(358) *Copyist*

ARA 562

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Blanton

Corpl, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nash

(358) *Copyist*

ARA 563

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Richard Blanton

Corpl, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jesse Hart

(358) *Copyist*

ARA 564

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Richard Blanton

Corp, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C M Jackson

(358) *Copyist*

ARA 565

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Richard Blanton

Corp., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O M Jackson

(358) *Copyist*

ARA 566

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Richard Blanton

Capt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Jackson

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 567

B | 13 U.S.C.T.

Richard Blanton

Capt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 20 91/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Originally entered service as Private Appointed Capt Co. July 1st 1864

Book mark: P M G 419. May 16

(361) W M Jackson *Copyist.*

ARA 568

Blanton Richard

....., Co. ....., 13/2 Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARA 569

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Blanton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Penn
The 12th day of August 1863

Witness:
Wm E. Crotts

Richard his + mark Blanton

Co. D, 13 U. S. C. T.

No.

Richard B Blanton
Enlisted at Franklin Penn
August 12th 1863
By Capt Chas E. Crotts
20 Regiment of US Cavalry

Enlisted: last settled in Company
Regt of
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of : that the said is years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

ARA 570

Enlisted according to appointment Aug 17/62

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Richard Blanton born in Murray Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twelfth day of August 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Blanton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elk River Bridge
this 20th day of August 1863, } Richard [illegible] Blanton
BEFORE John E Crelly

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Phinney
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Blanton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, dark *complexion*, is five *feet* 7 1/2 *inches* high.

Regiment of John E Crelly *Volunteers.*

RECUITING OFFICER.

ARA 571

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Blanton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS. **Do declare**, That I am nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Tenn
The 12th day of august 1863

Witness:
Wm E Watts

Richard his + mark Blanton

No.
Richard Blanton
Enlisted at Franklin Tenn
August 12 1863
Capt Cruse Co. Cruselts
20th Regiment of Cavalry
Enlisted for [illegible]
Born in
Age
Occupation
When
Where
Discharged
By
Cause
Remarks

JUL 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

~ARA 572

Enlisted Aug 17/62 Conscripted) according to Act of Congress approved

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Richard V Blanton born in Virginia

in the State of Virginia aged twenty-one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twelfth day of August 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard V Blanton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elk River Bridge

this 20th day of August — 1863, } his
Richard + Blanton
mark

BEFORE John E Cecil

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard V Blanton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 3/4 *inches* high.

Regiment of *Volunteers.*

RECUITING OFFICER.

ARA 573

Blay, James

Co I, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5637323	26	
2	5637414	27	
3	5637504	28	
4	5637581	29	
5	5637664	30	
6	5637740	31	
7	5637814	32	
8	5637886	33	
9	5637961	34	
10	5638037	35	
11	5638111	36	
12	5638188	37	
13	5638280	38	
14	5638372	39	
15	5638435	40	
16	90752 06	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA 574

S-19917 64 Polish

ARA 575

James Blair

, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk ; hair Dk

Where born Carroll Co. Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 24, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Wheeler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corpl. March 9, 1864. Served in the Battle of Nashville Dec. 16, 1864.

O. E. Taylor

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

CARA 576

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Blay

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 24, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(356) *Copyist.*

ARA 577

13 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Blay

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 578

B 13 U.S.C.T.

James Blay

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 579

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Blay

Corp, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted per G.O. No 16. dated Hd. Qrs. 13 U.S.C.T. Off. L. Thomas. Mar 5/64.

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 586

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Blay

Corp, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 581

B 13 U.S.C.T.

James Blay

Corp, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent on Det. Ser. as escort to cattle since Aug 30/64

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 382

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Blay

Sgt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 583

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Blay
Sgt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cordozo

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 584

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Blay

Sgt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 583

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Blay
Sgt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Enfield Tompion

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 586

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Blay

Corpl, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Enfield Tompion

Book mark:

(358) Cardoza *Copyist.*

NARA 587

B 13 U.S.C.T.

James Blay

Corpl, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. O. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 588

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Blair
Corpl, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Ollmiller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 589

B 13 U.S.C.T.

James Blay
Corpl, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H O Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 598

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Blay

Corp, Co A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 26 5/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Corp Mar 5/64

Book mark : 219, 1881

H O Miller

(361) *Copyist.*

ARA 591

Blay, James

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

ARA 592

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Blay — desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Thirty Seven years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 24th day of October 186.3

WITNESS: W. F. Wheeler

his
James + Blay
mark

No. ....

James Blay Private

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
October 24 1863
By W. F. Wheeler Lieut
Recruiting Officer of the 13th Regiment of Infantry
U. S. Colored Troops

enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) *Company* ( )
Reg't of ....
Discharged ....
186

Co "D" 13th U.S.C.T.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, that I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
The ..... day of ..... 186 .

WITNESS: .....

vARA 593

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, James Blay born in Caroline Co
in the State of Maryland aged Thirty Seven years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24th day of October 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, James Blay do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this . day of 186 , } his
BEFORE James + Blay
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Blay previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is five *feet* seven *inches* high
6 - 7½

W. J. Wheeler
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

ARA 594

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Blay desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Thirty Seven years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Martinsburg Texas

The 24th day of October 1863

WITNESS: W. F. Rhule

his
James + Blay
mark

No. 4

Co. "D," 13th Regt. Vol. Cav.

Volunteered at Martinsburg Texas
October 24th 1863
By W. F. Rhule
Recruiting Officer

Recruit served in Company ( )
Regiment of Cavalry
Mustered —

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

ARA 595

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Harbace

I, James Blay born in Caroline Co
in the State of Maryland aged Thirty Seven years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24th day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, James Blay do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } his
BEFORE James + Blay
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jas Blay previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black compleixon, is 5 feet 7 7/8 inches high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

ARA 596

Boarer, Andrew

Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 5 9 9 2	26	
2	5 6 5 6 0 9 5	27	
3	5 6 5 6 1 9 7	28	
4	5 6 5 6 2 8 9	29	
5	5 6 5 6 3 8 4	30	
6	5 6 5 6 4 7 6	31	
7	5 6 5 6 5 7 1	32	
8	5 6 5 6 6 6 6	33	
9	5 6 5 6 7 5 7	34	
10	5 6 5 6 8 9 4	35	
11	5 6 5 7 2 9 3	36	
12	9 0 7 5 1 0 4	37	
13	1	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA 597

5871459-2and.

ARA 598

(2).

Addison Farmer

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Bedford Co Tenn,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Nashville,

By whom Fowler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital near Kenesaw Mtn Ga. of Typhoid Pneumonia.

Steele

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

VARA 599

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Boarner

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ch. Rosecrans Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 26", 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

Copyist.

(356)

ARA 688

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Boames

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 681

13 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Boarner

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due U.S. Jans 1, '64, 33 cts for 1 Haversack 6

Book mark: .....

(358) Maines

Copyist.

VARA 682

B | 13 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Boames

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 683

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Bowers

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 684

B | 13 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Boames

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent "Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: due US for 6, & 6, 6, 41 cts

Book mark:

(358) Mines

Copyist.

ARA 685

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Barnes.

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due U.S. 1 Haversack
& 4 cts.

Book mark : Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 686

B | 13 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Bomer

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick in Nashville since Dec 1st/64.

Book mark:

J. Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 607

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Boman
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Gen Hos. Nashville
sick since Dec 1/64.

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 608

B | 13 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Boman

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 5

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Disease Feby 19th 65 in Hos. at Nashville.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

VARA 689

B | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Bonnell

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville Tenn. Jan. 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 17 28/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ....., 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn. / Dmd / Pvt., Feby 19 '65

Book mark: .....

London

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 618

Bamer, Andrew

P, Co. H, 13" Reg't U.S.C. Inf.,

6 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lis s
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARA 611

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Bonner desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and — — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Harbor Town

WITNESS: W. G. Mueller The 26th day of October 186 3

his
Andrew + Bonner
mark

No. Andrew Bonner

Volunteered at Roxbury *on the* 26th *day of* October 186 3

By Lt. Mulligan *Regiment of* 1st Conn Heavy Artillery

Mustered into the U. S. Service as a Private *in Company* ( )

Regiment of 1st Conn Heavy Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 186 .

Dec 11 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: The ——— day of ——— 186 .

~RRA 612

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Andrew Bonner born in Bedford Co in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Andrew Bonner do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his Andrew + Bonner mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew Bonner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

ARA 613

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Privat and Dain Barnes

13th Regt of Ills Inft'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Camp Butler Sept 1st 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Co "C"

Entered as Corporal

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

March 25th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ARA 614

I certify, on honor, that Andrew Baman a Private of Captain John B Bands Company (H) of the 13th Regiment of Mt Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in ....., State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans on the 19th day of Novembr, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Mussey ....., at Camp Rosecrans, on the 19th day of Nov, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 13th Mt Infty to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death at Nashville February 19th 1865

The said Andrew Baman was last paid by Paymaster Majr Knauss to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 0 00 dollars, since the 31st day of November, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 00 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c , received on entering service, ... 00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 00 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ——————, SUTLER, ... 00 dollars.

He is indebted to ——————, LAUNDRESS, ... 00 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Waverly Tennessee, this 18 day of March, 1865.

C B Snell
1st Lieut Co H 13th Mt Infty
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

~ARA 615

Andrew Bowman
Pvt H. 13 U. S. C. T.
Febr. 19. 65.
Pest H No 11. Nashv. Tenn

C

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Deaths Ent.

~ARA 616

NO. 1.

no effects

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Andrew Bowman
Number and locality of the grave	Pest Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased	1936
Regiment, rank, and Company	13th Ohio Co "A"
Residence before enlistment	Shelbyville Tenn
Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	18 Years
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	February 19th 1863

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

2d Street Pest Hospital
Nashville Tenn

E. D. Francis
Surgeon U.S.A.
In Charge

NARA 617

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

~ARA 618

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Andrew Bowman
Number and locality of the grave . .	2d. Hospital Cemetery
Hospital No. of	1936
Regiment, rank, and company, . . .	13th Tenn. Inf. Private Co. "I"
Residence before enlistment . . .	Shelbyville Tennessee
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	18 Years
Nativity	Tennessee
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial . . .	February 19th 863

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

L. M. Prance
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army in charge
2d Gen'l Hospital No. 11

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ARA 619

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Andrew Bowman

Late of Company "K"

13th Reg't of U.S. Colrd Inft

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 19 day of February 1865.

ARA 620

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Andrew Bowman

Late of Company "K"

13th Reg't of U.S. Colrd Infty

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 19 day of February 1865.

~ARA 621

Inventory of the effects of Andrew Bowman late a Private of Captain ____ Company "H" of the 13th Regiment of Old Colrd Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in U S General Hospital No 11 at Nashville Tennessee on the 19th day of February 186 3, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private Andrew Bowman deceased, had no effects except such as it ~~and that the effects are in the hands of I was necessary to destroy~~ to prevent contagion from Small Pox ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

G. H. Parmee
A Asst Surgeon U.S.A. In charge
~~Commanding the Company.~~
U S Gen'l Hospital No 11

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: February 19th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARA 622

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Andrew Bowman

"H"

Late of Company ———

13th *Reg't of* Ohio Cav'l Dept

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn'

on the 19 *day of* February 1863.

ARA 623

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Andrew Bowman

"H"

Late of Company ———

13th *Reg't of* Colored Inft.

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 19 *day of* February 1865.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE MAY 25 1865

ARA 624

Inventory of the effects of Andrew Bowman late a Private of Captain ____ Company "F" of the 13th Regiment of (Colrd) Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in (Gen'l Hospital No 11, at Nashville Tennessee on the 19th day of February 186 5, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private Andrew Bowman, ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of~~ had no effects except such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion from Small Pox ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

G. M. Bruce
A Asst Surgeon U.S.A. in charge
~~Commanding the Company.~~
(Gen'l Hospital No 11

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: February 19th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARA 625

126

Baltaw Edward

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Baltaw Edward	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

ARA 626

127

Bolton, James

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 2 6 7 1 6	26	
2	5-6 3 2 3 6 0	27	
3	5-6 3 2 4 5-8	28	
4	5-6 3 2 5-4 8	29	
5	5-6 3 2 6 3 7	30	
6	5-6 3 2 7 1 9	31	
7	5-6 3 2 8 0 3	32	
8	5-6 3 2 8 7 8	33	
9	5-6 3 2 9 5-3	34	
10	5-6 3 3 0 3 2	35	
11	5-6 3 3 1 1 2	36	
12	5-6 3 3 1 9 2	37	
13	5-6 3 3 2 6 6	38	
14	5-6 3 3 3 3 1	39	
15	5-6 3 3 4 0 1	40	
16	9 0 7 4 9 7 9	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARCHIVE OF SOUTHERN LABOR

ARA 628

B 1 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Bateson

Jnr, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Hampton Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 31, 1863.

Where Camp Murray Ohio

By whom Capt Wallace; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: was in the action at Johnsville battle of Nashville & skirmish at Decatur ala

Hatfield

(383y) Copyist.

ARA 629

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Bolton

Pvt., Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp L. Thomas Tenn. Feby 6, 1864

Muster-in to date Sept 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1863.

Where Camp Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(337) *Copyist.*

AAA 639

13 | U.S.C.T.

James Bolton

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1, & Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Joined @ Regmts
Hd. Qrs. 1863

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

ARA 631

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Bohson
Pvt , Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Leonard

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 632

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Batson

Pri , Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Lemard *Copyist*

ARA 633

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Batson
Pvt , Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) J. M. Lemon
Copyist

ARA 634

P | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Botson
Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. M. Lemard

(858) *Copyist*

ARA 635

12 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Batson

Pvt , Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct , 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

ARA 636

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Batson

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Henry

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 637

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Batson

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

ARA 638

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Batson

Poh, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

ARA 639

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Batson

Sol, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Henry

(858) *Copyist*

ARA 640

P. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Patson
Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Detached Service to St. Louis with Drove of mules (as guard)

Book mark: .....

H. L. Brandon

(858) *Copyist*

ARA 641

P. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Batson
Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. L. Brandon

(358) *Copyist*

ARA 642

P | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Patson

Corpl, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Brandon

(858) *Copyist*

ARA 643

P. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Patson

Corp.t, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jan. 10," 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 10," 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 28 49/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp.l" Dec. 1/65

Book mark: V. 89 - P. 44 - 69
3268. 1880.

H. E. Brandon

(361) *Copyist.*

ARA 644

128

Roman Aaron

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Bonner Aaron	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 645

129

Boman, Chauncey

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

~ARA 646

130

Bonds, Jordan

Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5633531	26	
2	5633624	27	
3	5633717	28	
4	5633808	29	
5	5633897	30	
6	5633986	31	
7	563 4078	32	
8	5634168	33	
9	5634254	34	
10	5634340	35	
11	5634421	36	
12	5634498	37	
13	5634610	38	
14	5634721	39	
15	9074806	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA 647

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Ennels

D

, Co. , 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Rockbridge Co Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 9, 1863.

Where Cumberland

By whom C. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruit of Rockbridge

Co Va 13 Feb 1864, wounded

in leg severely on Saturday

Deserted from service

at Cumberland Maryland

Washington Co, Sept 8. 65

by Provost Marshal Gen Office

J. W. Trotter

Copyist.

(383g)

ARA 648

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Bondo

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans Tenn. Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(856) *Copyist.*

NARA 649

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Bonds

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnson

(858) *Copyist.*

ARA 658

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Cordan Bonds

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Cop for one
Haversack one
Canteen

Book mark:

Tolman

(858) *Copyist.*

ARA 651

13 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Bonds
Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop one
Haversack, one
Canteen

Book mark: ----

Tolman

(358) *Copyist.*

VARA 652

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Jordan Bondo
Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(353) *Copyist.*

ARA 653

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Jordan Bondo

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen No. 41. Sick in quarters

Book mark:

Tohman

(353) *Copyist.*

ARA 654

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Jordan Bonds

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 can. $0.41.
For Ordnance $0.67.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(353) Copyist.

ARA 655

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Jordan Bonds

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded & sent to Hosp'l Nashville, Dec. 16.

Book mark:

Chas R. Miller

(858) Compared. ~~Copied~~

NARA 656

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Jordan Bonds

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Wounded & sent to Hospl. Nashville, Dec. 16/64.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(353)

VARA 657

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Jordan Bonds

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded & sent to Hospl. Nashville, Dec. 16/64.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(353) *Copyist.*

ARA 658

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Jordan Bonds
Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded & sent to Hospl Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 16/64.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(353) *Copyist.*

VARA 659

VB | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Bonds
Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded and
Sent to Hospital
@ Nashville Tenn.
Dec 16/64

Book mark:

Lt A Harrison

(353) *Copyist.*

ARA 668

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Jordon Bonds

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged at Hospl Nashville Tenn Sept. 8/65 By order of Maj. Gen. Stoneman

Book mark:

L A Hanson

(353) *Copyist.*

ARA 661

13 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jordon Bonds

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at Hosp at Nashville Tenn Sept 8/65 - by order War. Genl Stone - mare

Book mark: 243. 465

C. A. Harper

(361) *Copyist.*

VARA 662

Bonds Jordan

F, Co. 13th Reg't U.S. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

ARA 663

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jordan Bonds, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am nine teen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 29 day of Sept 1863

WITNESS:

Edward J Bartlett

his
Jordan X Bonds
mark

No. 84

Jordan Bonds
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
Sept 29 1863
By Capt Bates
Rec'd Dept Cumb
Vol Col etc.

Reg't of ____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged ____ 186 .

Co. H 13th U.S.C.

24,

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The ____ day of ____ 186 .

WITNESS:

~ARA 664

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Jordan Bonds born in Nashville Tenn

in the State of Tennessee aged nineteen years,

and by occupation a ~~teamster~~ laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 29th day of Sept 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Jordan Bonds do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186, } his Jordan × Bonds mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jordan Bonds, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, dark *complexion*, is five *feet* Six *inches* high

C B Mouse

Rct Sgt- ~~Regiment~~ US Vols *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

ARA 665

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jordan V Bird desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Minor years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rushville Tenn
The 29 day of Sept 1863

WITNESS:

Edward J. Bartlett

Jordan X V Bird
mark

No. 84

Jordan V Bird
Volunteered at Rushville Tenn
Sept 29 1863
By Lieut Col Ward
Regiment of Cav

Reg't of

Discharged

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

186

25

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

ARA 666

9 G. Pendarvis

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville,

I, Jordan Bonds born in Nashville

in the State of Tennessee aged nineteen years,

and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 29 day of Sept 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Jordan Bond do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his Jordans X Bonds mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jordan Bond previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark compleixon, is five feet six inches high

C B Monroe

Rct Regiment Agt Mt Col'd Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

ARA 667

4.

S. 100. R. & F. D. 1568

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Gordon Bond

a Private Co. F

13th Reg't of Wis Cav

Head Quarters Dept of Tenn

Knoxville Sept 5th 1865

It is discharged,

By Command of

Maj Gen Sherman

Thos L Potter

Asst Adjt Gen

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .

Dw on R of bas

"

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease: the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 25. 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Head-Quarters Dept. of Tennessee,

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

Nashville, Tenn., Dec'r 1865.

Approved.

Geo. E. Cooper

Surgeon U. S. Army, Medical Director.

L.W.B. - 150 - 1941 Yates 207-1-63

ARA 668

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Private Jordan Bond, of Captain Chas Ff
Bennett Company, (F) of the 18th Regiment of the United States
Col Duft was enlisted by C W Inorse at Nashville Tennessee of
the Regiment of on the 29th day of September, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born
in Nashville in the State of Tennessee, is Thirteen
years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Labourer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.* This man "was in the Battles
before Nashville Decem 13th 15th & 16th 1864 & wounded on the
latter day." He was wounded while in line of his duty and
has been in Hospital since receipt of his injury

STATION: Nashville Tenn
DATE: August 31st 1865

B. Cloak Surgeon U.S.V.
In Charge Cumberland Hospital
~~Commanding Company.~~

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jourdan Barnes
of Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of† Gun Shot Wound of the left Leg. The Missile passed
deeply through and across the posterior portion of the Limb, three inches
below the Knee, producing a compound comminuted fracture of the
Tibula at its middle & upper third, which is but slightly united.
In my opinion he will be unfit for farther duty during the unexpired
period of this enlistment. Degree of
disability one third (1/3). Injury was received
since enlistment & while in line of duty

H. C. May-
Asst Surgeon U. S. Vols

DISCHARGED, this 6th day of Sept, 1865, at Cumberland
U.S. General Hospital Nashville Tennessee

B Clark
Surgeon U.S.V. In Charge
~~Commanding the Regt.~~

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Nashville County Davidson State Tennessee

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

ARA 669

131

Bonner, Aaron

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 2 2 5 9	26	
2	5 6 6 2 6 5 4	27	
3	5 6 6 2 4 5 2	28	
4	5 6 6 2 5 4 2	29	
5	5 6 6 2 6 3 1	30	
6	5 6 6 2 7 1 4	31	
7	5 6 6 2 8 0 0	32	
8	5 6 6 2 9 2 1	33	
9	5 6 6 6 4 5 0	84	
10	9 0 7 4 9 1 3	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA 679

B | 13 **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Bowman

pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 6 feet ____ inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes dk; hair blk

Where born Lemmingsburg Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 19, 186 3.

Where Camp

By whom J K Duffy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in battle Dec 16/64

Hadfield

(383*a*) Copyist.

ARA 671

D | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Bowser

Priv., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Lincoln, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 19, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1863.

Where Nixon, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Leonard

(356) Copyist.

ARA 672

(8) | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Bauman

Priv , Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7, to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J M Kennard

(358) *Copyist*

ARA 673

8 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Bauman

Pri , Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Leonard

(858) *Copyist*

ARA 674

K | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Bowman
Priv, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) J M Leonard *Copyist*

ARA 675

P | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Boman

Priv., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Leonard

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 676

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Bowman

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 08 100 for Stoppage for 1 cap box belt plate

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

(358) *Copyist*

ARA 677

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Bowman
Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Killed in the battle
of Nash. Dec 16/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Sterling
Copyist

(358)

VARA 678

P. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Power

Prv't, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn: Jan: 10", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31", 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed in the Battle of Nashville Dec. 16/64

Book mark :

H. L. Bandon

(361) *Copyist.*

ARA 679

Bowman, Aaron

P, Co. 8, 13th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARA 680

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Aaron Bowman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 40 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover

The 19 day of Sept 1861

Witness: Aaron Bowman

No. ____

Volunteered at Dover

By Capt Lyon

2d Regiment of Md. Cav.

____

____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

21

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 18

Witness:

ARA 681

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, Aaron Bomar born in Lunenburg
in the State of Virginia aged Forty years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Nineteenth day of September 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Aaron Bomar do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Donelson
this 19th day of September 1863,
BEFORE I D Reilly
1st Lt Co C 2 Regt U S Colrd Troops

Aaron His X mark Bomar

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. L. Lawrence
asst. Surg. 83 Ill. Vol.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Aaron Bomar previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* *inches* high.

I. D. Reilly Lt
2d *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

-ARA 682

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Aaron V Bowman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 40 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover

The 19 day of Feb 1863

Witness:

Aaron V Bowman 2nd

Co. "B" 2nd Del. V.

No. —

Aaron V Bowman

Volunteered at Dover

By Capt Hall

To serve 3 years

Regiment of Del. V.C.

18 63

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of —

Discharged —

18 .

21

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

NARA 683

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, Aaron Bonner born in Lumenburg in the State of Virginia aged Forty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Nineteenth day of September 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Aaron Bonner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Donelson this 19th day of September 1863. Before I. D. Reilly 1st Lt Co C 2 Regt U.S. Colored Troops

his Aaron x Bonner mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. L. Cuthbert
Asst Surg 83d Ills V. Infty
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Aaron Bonner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Six feet inches high.

I. D. Reilly Lt
2d Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

ARA 684

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 11" 1866
Duplicate with Inventory from 2d Auditor.

17

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

8

Oron Bowman

13th Reg't of Mass'd

VOLUNTEERS.

Due Dec 16th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

10

Mar 15 1866

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enton & Holliday

~ARA 685

I certify, on honor, that Aron Bowman Pruitt of Captain J N. Wallace Company (E) of the 13th Regiment of N Sled VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in ——, State of Virginia, aged 40 years; 6 feet — inches high; Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 19th day of September, 1863, at Dover Tenn by Lt Reilly, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 19th day of November, 1863, at Cpt Rosecrans, by Capt Mussey; and having served ~~HONESTLY~~ and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the ~~present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Death Killed in Battle Nashville December 16th 1864

The said Aron Bowman was last paid by Paymaster Maj Harris, to include the 31st day of Oct, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 19 00/100 dollars, since the 31st day of Oct, 1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 27 day of December, 1864.

J N Wallace
Capt Co E 13th Regt Tenn
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARA 686

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Aaron Bowman

Private of Company E

13th Regiment of USC Infty

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

~ARA 687

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Aaron Bowman

Rank: Privat *Company:* E *Regiment:* 13

Arm: U S C Infy *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Died

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Killed in Battle

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

City Rich Dead Records Dec 31st 1864

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J A Mottenchen Col Comdg

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 16th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nashville Tenn

B F Cole

Clerk.

(170)

NARA 688

L.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF Roman

Pvt Co "C" 13th Reg't of Ark Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl Oct 16 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Filed Jan 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Capt Co C 13th Ark Cav

ARA 689

I certify, on honor, that Aaron Burman a private of Captain J. D. Walker Company ("E") of the 12th Regiment of Ms Calvl Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Texas, born in Lunenburg, State of Virginia, aged 40 years; 6 feet — inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Texas, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Rescues, on the Twelfth day of Nov, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of _____: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Dept of Texas to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Gun Shot Wounds

_____

_____

The said Aaron Burman was last paid by Paymaster Maj Harris to include the 31st day of Oct, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Nineteen 47/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Final date of last settlement Oct 31 1864

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Near Brownsville Texas this 12th day of Feby, 1865.

J. D. Walker
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Clothing due 16 Dec 1864
Due 1st Dec 1864

ARA 696

132

Booker, Richard

Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5635989	26	
2	5636090	27	
3	5636194	28	
4	5636361	29	
5	5637270	30	
6	90751 00	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA 691

E. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Dorsey

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Prince Edward, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 17, 1863.

Where Wakefield

By whom Capt Marsh; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Wakefield Dec 5/63.

Hall

(383g) *Copyist.*

ARA 692

13 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Booker

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 17, 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(856) Copyist.

ARA 693

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Richard Booker
Art, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31", 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick Nashville since Nov. 22". 1863.

Book mark: .....

Wines
Copyist.

VARA 694

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Booker

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hospt Nashville since Nov. 22, 63, Not Known to have rec'd pay

Book mark:

Allines

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 695

B | 13 U.S.C.T.

Richard Booker

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: died at Nashville Dec, 5, 63, officially informed Mar, 20, 64. due Ms for clothing, C. & G. E. $29.97 never rec'd pay

Book mark:

C Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 696

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Bookes

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 10 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 33 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville, Tenn Dec 6 '63

Book mark : .....

Cordozo

(361) *Copyist.*

VARA 697

Booker, Richard

P, Co. H, 13 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARA 698

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Booker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am — 19 — years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 17 day of October 1863

WITNESS:

E J Parks

Richard his X mark Booker

No. Richard Booker

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn

October 17 1863

By C. T. Z. Peters Capt

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Co K 13 U. S. C. T.

41

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

ARA 699

150

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Richard Booker born in Prince Edward Co.
in the State of Virginia aged nineteen years,
and by occupation a teamster DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17 day of Oct 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Richard Booker do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } his Richard × Booker mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P H Mullowney

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Booker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *compleixon*, is Seven *feet* six *inches* high

C B Moore

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

ARA 789

Proof of Genuineness of Hospital Plan
Marked No 1. 68

Transcript Roll

Testing Transmittal
Calibration Standards
Effective January 1, 1968

[illegible]	[illegible]

ARA 701

U.S.A. General Hospital #16
Nashville Tenn. July 1st 1864.

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith the Inventory of Effects of private Richard Buckley late A 13th Ind. Vol. deceased

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
C. A. Comfort
Actg Asst Surg U.S.A
in charge Ward G.

Adjt. General U.S.A.
Washington D.C.

~ARA 702

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. Aug. 9, 1865
Inv. of effects sent 2d
Auditor J.C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 13. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edward Barker

13th Reg't of Ill. (C)

VOLUNTEERS.

Dun Aug 5. 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge* and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enl. Mo. Co. K 1st Regt Cav

A.G.O. Sept. 21. 1865.
Ltr. of Brevt. of A. to Adj. for
effects of Richard Barker
13th U.S.C.I. with Inv. of C.
of A. & P.M. with for
Sent. 2d Auditor,
Sept. 21. 1865 J.P.
Cy for mail J.P.
~~Ent~~ C. 86, Vol. 2. U.S.C.I. 1861,

~ARA 703

I certify, on honor, that [illegible], a [illegible] of Captain John B Dowdle Company (H) of the 13th Regiment of W Va Colored **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of _____, born in Prince Edward, State of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dk complexion, Dk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 19 day of Aug, 1863, at Wheeling by Capt Boreman, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 19 day of Sept, 1863, at Camp Stevenson, by Capt Mowry; and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death of Typhoid Pneumonia Dec 5th 63

The said Edmund Bowles was last paid by Paymaster Not Paid, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 89 57/100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at [illegible], this _____ day of _____, 186 .

[illegible]
Capt

[illegible]

Commanding Company.

ARA 784

133

Boone, Alexander

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5603747	26	
2	5603833	27	
3	5603915	28	
4	5603204	29	
5	5602704	30	
6	5603221	31	
7	9074686	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA 705

13 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Boone

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged on expiration of term.

E. H. Marinter

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

ARA 706

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Boone

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: No Discription List
Recd with Recruit (Substitute)

Book mark:

Sergeant

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 787

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Boone

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: No Description List
received Sick in Gen Hospl
at Nashville since June
65.

Book mark:

Sargent

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 788

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Boone

Pvt , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen.
Hosp. Washington
since April 10. 65

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 709

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Boone

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged
mustered out by
reason expiration
term of service
(enrolled on/m Oct 1. 64
Evansville (Ind)

Book mark: Discharged Oct 28 1865
L B 17/282

Larimer

(358) Copyist.

VARA 718

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Boone

Pvt., Co D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Mustered out by reason of expiration of term. Oct. 28. 65.

(age 19)

Book mark: N.O. on file

Larimer

(361) *Copyist.*

ARA 711

B | 13 **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Bowne

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Oct 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 28, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 39 69/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Substitute for Saml Bowne. No description list received. Description taken from sworn affidavits of men. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Entitled to transportation & subsistence to place of enrollment

Book mark:

Lewis

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 712

134

Boone, John C

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5639326	26
2 5639409	27
3 5639485	28
4 5639564	29
5 5639689	30
6 5627002	31
7 5639873	32
8 9075427	33
9 3444039	34
10 4077036	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

ARA 713

D979359-P0066

D1660490 P0066

D1660489 P0066

D1660486 P0066

S-20720G3 P.O.M.

P.O.-Misc.M.C.-632880-3/7/18-T.H.L.

ARA 714

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Boone

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 19, 1864.

Where Dist. Ind. (Drafted)

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Oct. 2/65.

G. W. Chase

Copyist.

(383g)

ARA 715

Co. 13 Inf'y

John C. Boone

Appears with rank of Pr on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of detachment Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded by Brig. Gen. Carrington. Unassigned Recruits. Roll dated Indianapolis, Ind. Nov. 4, 1864.

Where born Owen Co., Ind.

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Michigan City, Ind.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Oct. 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Michigan City

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled $, 186 ; drawn since $ 29 69/100

Date of first muster

Regiment to which assigned

Remarks: Not entitled to bounty. a drafted man. Residence: Clay Tp., St. Joseph Co. 9th Cong. Dist.

Book mark:

A. H. Davis

(356m) Copyist.

ARA 716

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

John Boone

Pvt. , Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as Recruit Jan. 8. No Deo. Roll furnished.

Book mark:

ash.

(358) *Copyist.*

AAA 717

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

John C. Boone.

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ a 95/100 for C. & G. C.

Remarks: Joined as Recruit from Depot Jan. 18, 65. No Descriptive Roll furnished.

Book mark:

aah.

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 718

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John C. Boone.

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $0.95/100 for C & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reported for duty Oct. 12. 64.

(Drafted in Pitts. Left 9.63 1 year 9 Dist. Ind.)

Book mark:

ash.

(358) Copyist.

ARA 719

B 13 U.S.C.T.

John C. Roone
Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey
Copyist.

(358)

ARA 729

B 13 U.S.C.T.

John Boone

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Mustered out Oct. 3/65 - by reason of expiration of term of service

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Posey

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 721

John Boone

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 Enlisted Jan 1st 1865 Recruit Rec'd. from Louisville Mar 1865 Conducting Duty detailed as Mail Carrier Oct 1865, Jan Mustered Out Oct 3 by reason of Expiration Term of Service

Book mark:

ARA 722

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Le Boone

Pvt, Co K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Oct 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 3, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 33 46/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Drafted man.
Mustered out by reason of expiration
of term of service. Entitled to
transportation & subsistence to
place of enrollment. No
Muster or description roll over

Book mark:

Copied
Curtis

(349) *Copyist.*

ARA 723

JAN. 23 5627002 1891

Received. Lord Macaee with grave
Duroc Memorandum of March
Notice of Mafia in Pennsylvania
Mar—

ARA 724

B 13 U.S.C.T.

John C. Boone

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of Service at Nashville Oct 3/65.

(age 24)

Book mark: M.O. on file, 9 U.S. 1883 V.4 p.123-67

Posey

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 725

Boone, John b.

K, 13th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Ref. Slips	

VARA 726

Adjutant General's Office,

ENROLLMENT DIVISION,

470
10

Dec. 4, 1888

Case of "John C. Boone
K" 3" U. S. C."

Mr. Pratt:

This man was
recd. at Indiana draft
Rend. Oct. 5, 864 & sent to
the U. S. C. I. Inducted to
Rest. Nov. 4. 864. Detachmt.
delivered at Office of Com-
missioner of Emigration of
U. S. C. I. Nashville Tenn.
Nov. 6. 864. No record of
casualties en route and
No record of disability.

Respectfully,

Chief of Division.

ARA 727

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. W.O. 632880

John b. (or John) Boone
(Name.)

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

To Arch Div. 3-6-, 1918

For record of draft ~~and~~

~~Record~~ — M.R.W. roll
of detachment of Unassid
Recruits — dated at
Indianapolis Ind
Nov. 4/64 — shows
him drafted Oct. 14/64,
at Michigan City, Ind.
"Residence Clay Tp. St.
Joseph Co., 9th Cong Dist."
Some rolls of Co. show
him drafted Sept. 19/63 64?
over

Statement furnished 3-7-, 1918

W.H.L.

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. Oct. 29-17—20,000.

ARA 728

for 1 year 9 Dist. Ind.
Johnson
Jen 7. H. L.

O R Dec's -
Records show that -
John C. Boone, (Col'd)
was drafted Sept. 17/64.
from Delay Township
St Joseph Co. Ind, 1st Sub
List, 2 List Ind Ex-
amina Oct - /64. T.
N E. (not Exempt)

4 15'

Manley
pd Apl 1

ARA 729

135

Boone, Joseph

Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5635995	26	
2	5636096	27	
3	5636200	28	
4	5636292	29	
5	5636386	30	
6	5636478	31	
7	5636573	32	
8	5636665	33	
9	5636753	34	
10	5636836	35	
11	5636972	36	
12	5637272	37	
13	9075106	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: NB 11 469

See also

ВЕЗ ИЗН.

ARA 731

(29) | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Dunn

....., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Hancock Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 24, 1865.

Where Nashville

By whom Lt Marvel; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Nashville Jan. 29/65

Hale

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

ARA 732

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Boone

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp Rosecrans Tenn, Nov 19, 186 .

Muster-in to date Oct 24, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 24", 186 3.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(356) *Copyist.*

ARA 733

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Boone

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31" , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

VARA 734

13 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Boone

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 735

B | 13 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Brone

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 736

13 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Boone

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 737

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Boon

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

ARA 738

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Boon

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. 1 Canteen 50 cts.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 739

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Boon

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick in Nashville since Dec 1st/64.

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 749

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Boon

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 741

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Boon

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick in Nashville since Dec 1/64. Stop for Ordnance $2 2/100

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 742

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Boone

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Genl Hosp. at Nash- Apr 25, 1865.

Book mark: Died April 26/65 E.B. 12/469.

Bradshaw

(858) Copyist

VARA 743

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Boom

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 4 80/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn. with Small Pox Apl 25. 64

Book mark: Died apl 26. 65 at B 12/469

(361) Copyist.

ARA 744

Boon, Joseph

P, Co. H, 13th Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARA 745

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Boon — desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am — 36 — years and - - - - - - - - - months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee
The 24th day of October 1863

WITNESS:
Ed. P. Bartlett.

Joseph his X mark Boon.

Enl'd in U. S. Army

No. .....

Joseph Boon
Volunteered at Nashville
October 24 1863
By E. P. Bartlett, Agt.

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186

41

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

~ARA 746

Wilkerson

—197.—

Ex

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee

TOWN OF Nashville

I, Joseph Boon born in Woodford Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24 day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Joseph
Boon do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , Joseph X Boon his mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Boon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is five *feet* six *inches*
high

B B Moore

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

ARA 747

Joseph Borme

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Joseph Borme
Co. "K"
13th Penna.

ARA 748

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Joseph Boone
Number and locality of the grave	
Hospital number of the deceased	16
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co H 13 Regt Ufe Troops
Residence before enlistment	Sumner Co Tenn
Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow)	Married
Cause of death	Tuberculosis
Age of the deceased	38
Nativity	
References and remarks	This Soldier had no Des Role in this Hospital at time of death
Date of death and burial	April 26/65

INVENTORY. No effects

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	/	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Joseph Boone Late Private deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Late Surgeon in Chge of said Hospital to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: Nashville Tenn — A. H. Comfort, Asst Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

DATE: April 26. 1865

ARA 749

Apt. June 14, 1865
Amount rec'd of Sutler
for articles furnished and
Laundress.

A. G. O. June 21 1865
Dept. Q. of Alex. Va. Ret.
50 cents Int 2d and 4th B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 17th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

V

12

FINAL STATEMENT

4

OF

Joseph Boone

13th Reg't of Mass Inft'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated Camp of Pro Gen, April 26th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Copy of Roll Can.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 15th, 1877

The Death of Joseph Boone
Private, Co. "H", 13th Reg't U.S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

May & June On Company Muster Roll.
For March April, 1865, April 25th, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.
April 25th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
April 26th, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
April 26th, 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

April 26, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

E13 12 469 Naval Hall. 7.B.

ARA 750

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Baum a Private of Captain L. B. Davis Company (H) of the 13th Regiment of Ind'a Inft'y VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Woodford Co, State of Kentucky, aged 35 years; 5' feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans, on the Nineteenth day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Mussey, at Camp Rosecrans on the 19th day of September 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died at Nashville Tenn April 26th 1865 of Tuberculus

The said Joseph Baum was last paid by Paymaster Maj Kneass to include the 28th day of February, 186 5, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ____ 100 dollars, since the 31st day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Ordnance ($22 46/100) twenty two dollars and forty six Cents ____, ____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Waverly Tenn, this 8th day of May, 1865.

W. B. Snell
1st Lieut. Ind'a Inft'y
Commanding Company H"

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARA-751

136

Booth John C.

Co —, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5626828	26
2 5626935	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

ARA 752

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John C. Booth

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind May 6, 1865.

Where born Alabama

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Jeffersonville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Feb 1., 1865.

Where mustered in Jeffersville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Webster. Harrison Co,

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub for Christy Rhoades.

Book mark: .....

Talbert

(339) *Copyist*

ARA 753

13 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John C. Booth

Pvt, Co. , 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Indianapolis Ind May 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 23, 1865.

Last paid to , 186

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 11 26/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Act for Chas Rhodes Mustered out per Circular from War Dept dated May 3 1865.

Book mark:

Ellis

(349) *Copyist.*

~ARA 754

151.

Bowers, Anderson

Co G, 13 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 3 4 8 0 2	26	
2	5 6 3 4 8 8 8	27	
3	5 6 3 4 9 7 8	28	
4	5 6 3 5 0 6 2	29	
5	5 6 3 5 1 4 5	30	
6	5 6 3 5 2 2 4	31	
7	5 6 3 5 3 0 1	32	
8	5 6 3 5 3 7 5	33	
9	5 6 3 5 4 4 9	34	
10	5 6 3 5 5 2 5	35	
11	5 6 3 5 6 0 2	36	
12	5 6 3 5 6 7 7	37	
13	5 6 3 5 7 4 8	38	
14	5 6 3 5 8 1 8	39	
15	5 6 3 5 8 8 6	40	
16	9 0 7 5 0 8 5	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA 755

D 1329185.00 mm

D-1329665-A.O. Alt

D. 2503766 Amd #0

ARA 755

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Powers Anderson

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Davidson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Distiller

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 10, 186 .

Where Nashville

By whom C.B. Horse ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sick during the battle.

(383g) J. L. Morris Copyist.

ARA 757

B | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Bowers

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 10, 1863.

Where Nashville.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. S. Johnson

Copyist.

ARA 758

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Bowers

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

VARA 759

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Bowers

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

ARA 760

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Bowers
Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. C. T. for 33 cts.

Book mark:

(358) J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

ARA 761

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Bowers

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson.
Copyist.

ARA 752

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Bowers

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. C & G. Equipage 33 cts.

Book mark:

J. S. Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 763

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Bowers

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp. & g. eq. 33 cts.

Book mark:

(358) Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyist.

AAA 764

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Bowers

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Nashville, Tenn since Dec. 13/64.

Book mark:

(358) Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyist.

ARA 765

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Bowers

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from Hosp. Nashville Feb. 20/65, due U. S. Camp & G. eq. $4.64.

Book mark:

(358) Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyist.

ARA 765

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Bowers

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Sam'l J. Armstrong

Copyist.

VARA 767

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Bowers

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Sam'l J. Armstrong

Copyist.

ARA 768

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Bowers

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyist.

ARA 769

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Bowers

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Procter

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 778

P | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Bowers

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & G. Equip $1.86

Book mark:

C. Proctor

Copyist.

(358)

ARA 771

P | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Bowers

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Proctor
Copyist.

(358)

VAA 772

9 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Bowers

Pr, Co G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 1 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 16 63/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 291.807

(361) W. Crocker

Copyist.

ARA 773

Bowers, Anderson

, Co. G , 13 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARA 774

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anderson Powers desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Thirty One years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville
The 10 day of October 186 3

WITNESS:
W. R. Stagg

his
Anderson X Powers
Mark

No. _____

Anderson Powers
Volunteered at Nashville
October 10 1863
By Capt Thompson

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186 .

Aug. 13 U. S. No. 4

54

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely ~~give my CONSENT~~ to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS

ARA 775

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville.

I, Anderson Bowers born in Davidson Co. in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty one years, and by occupation a Distiller Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 10th day of October 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Anderson Bowers do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his Anderson X Bowers mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H R Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black compleixon, is five feet four inches high

C B Morse

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

~ARA 776

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anderson Powers desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am thirty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville
The 10th day of October 1863.

WITNESS:
H. R. Stagg

his
Anderson X Powers
Mark

No. _____

Anderson Powers
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
By C. T. T. Corps
Regiment of Tenn Vol
The 10 th 1863

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

JUL 13 1871 ADJUTANT

61

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

ARA 777

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Nashville*

I, *Anderson Bowers* born in *Davidson Co* in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Thirty Nine* years, and by occupation a *Distiller* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *10th* day of *October* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Anderson Bowers* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his
BEFORE *Anderson X Bowers*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high

W B Morse

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

~ARA 778

138

Bowers, David

Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 6 3 4 8 0 1	26
2 5 6 3 4 8 8 7	27
3 5 6 3 4 9 7 7	28
4 5 6 3 5 0 6 1	29
5 5 6 3 5 1 4 4	30
6 5 6 3 5 2 2 3	31
7 5 6 3 5 3 0 0	32
8 5 6 3 5 3 7 4	33
9 5 6 3 5 4 4 8	34
10 5 6 3 5 5 2 4	35
11 5 6 3 5 6 0 1	36
12 5 6 3 5 6 7 6	37
13 5 6 3 5 7 4 7	38
14 5 6 3 5 8 1 7	39
15 5 6 3 5 8 8 5	40
16 9 0 7 5 0 2 2	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

ARA 779

S-1246677 PO 01.m

NARA 788

P | 13 | U.S.C.T.

David Bowers

G, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Davidson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 10, 186 .

Where Nashville

By whom E. B. Morse ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Present during the battle of Nashville.

(383*g*) J. L. Morris *Copyist.*

ARA 781

B / 3 **U.S.C.T.**

David Bowers

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans, Tenn. Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 10, 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) F. S. Johnson,
Copyist.

ARA 782

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

David Bowers

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

ARA 783

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

David Bowers

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

ARA 784

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

David Bowers

P....., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Mch & Apl ....., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due U.S. C'Tg. eg.
33 cts.

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. L. Johnson

Copyist.

ARA 785

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

David Bowers

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

ARA 786

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

David Bowers

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

ARA 787

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

David Bowers

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

ARA 788

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

David Bowers

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saml J. Armstrong
Copyist.

ARA 789

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

David Bowers

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyist.

ARA 798

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

David Bowers

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp. & g. eq. $4.64.

Book mark:

(358) Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyist.

ARA 791

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

David Bowers

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyist.

ARA 792

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

David Bowers

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyist.

NARA 793

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

David Powers

Pr., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Procter

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 794

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

David Powers

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US for Camp & Eq'ip $1.86

Book mark:

W. Proctor
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 795

P | 13 | U.S.C.T.

David Bowers

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Proctor

Copyist.

(358)

ARA 796

P. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

David Bowers

Priv., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 11 94/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 133. P. 183. 71

(361) Copyist.

ARA 797

Bowers David

G, Co., 13th Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARA 798

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Bowers desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville
The 10 day of Oct 186 3

WITNESS:
J B Mayfield

David F Bowers
his mk

No. Cl. Inf. Co. A
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
Oct. 10th 186 3
By Lt Moore

Regiment of Ten Cav
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

JUL 13 1871

64.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

~ARA 799

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, David Bowers born in Davidson Co
in the State of Tennessee aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of Oct 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, David Bowers
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 .
BEFORE:

his
David X Bowers
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Bowers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches*
high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

ARA 806

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Bowers desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 22 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville
The 10 day of Oct. 186 3

WITNESS:
J B Mayfield

his
David X Bowers
mark

No. 64
David Bowers
Volunteered at Nashville
Oct 10 1863
By Capt Wilmer
Regiment of Recruits
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
186 .

Enl. Pvt. 13 U.S.

Sup

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

ARA 801

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, David Bowers born in Davidson

in the State of Tennessee aged 22 years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 14 day of Oct 186 3 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, David Bowers do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } David X Bowers
his mk

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Bowers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes*, blk *hair*, blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

ARA 802

Bowman, Charles

Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5633532	26	
2	56336255	27	
3	5633718	28	
4	5633809	29	
5	5633898	30	
6	5633987	31	
7	5634079	32	
8	5634169	33	
9	5634255	34	
10	5634341	35	
11	5634422	36	
12	5634499	37	
13	5634566	38	
14	5634634	39	
15	5634705	40	
16	90748 07	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA 883

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bowman

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Somerset Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 2 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col Brooks; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. F. Smith

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

ARA 804

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bowman

Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 28, 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnson

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 885

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bowman

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(853) *Copyist.*

ARA 806

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Charles Bowman
Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen

Book mark:

Tolman

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 807

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Charles Bowman
Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Tolman

(858) *Copyist.*

ARA 808

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

Charles Bowman

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman.

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 989

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Charles Bowman

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 818

B

13 U.S.C.T.

Charles Bowman

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(353) Copyist.

ARA 811

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Charles Bowman

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(858) *Copyist.*

ARA 812

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Charles Bowman

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops for 1 Knap.
1 Hat. 2 Can. 1/2 S. Tent.
$3.05.

Book mark:

O. D. Taylor

(353) Copyist.

ARA 813

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bowman

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(858) Copyist.

ARA 814

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bowman

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 815

VB | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Harper

Copyist.

(853)

~ARA 816

VB | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles T Bowman

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E A Harper

(853) *Copyist.*

NARA 817

V8 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bowman

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C A Harrison

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 818

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bowman

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 10 84/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: O-183-P-166 '74

L H Hanson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 819

Bowman, Charles

Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARA 820

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Bowman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn.
The 28 day of Sept 1863

WITNESS:
Edward J Bartlett

Charles X Bowman
his mark

Co. "F" 13 U.S.C.T.

No. 26

Charles Bowman
Volunteered at Nashville
Tenn for 3 Years
By Capt. John C. Crutchfield
Regiment of U.S. Col'd Vol.,
1863

74

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

ARA 821

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Charle Bowman born in Sumner Co

in the State of Tennessee aged eighteen — years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 28 day of Sept 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Charles Bowman do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his Charles X Bowman mark

ORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Bowman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, dusk *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high

John E. Brett

2d *Regiment* U.S. Col'd *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

ARA 822

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles V Bowman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn.
The 1st day of Sept 1863

WITNESS:

Edward J Bartlett

his
Charles V Bowman
mark

No. 76

Charles Bowman
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
Sept 1st 1863.
To serve Three years
By Capt. John E. Everett
2d Regiment of U.S. Col'd Vol's

Reg't of ——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Discharged
——— 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS:

~ARA 823

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Charles Bowman born in Sumner Co

in the State of Tennessee aged eighteen years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 28 day of Sept 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Charles Bowman do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his Charles X Bowman mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Bowman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet five inches high

John E. Cresette

2d Regiment US Colrd Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

ARA 824

No.

Bowmer, Samuel

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5626790	26	
2	5629392	27	
3	5629476	28	
4	5629551	29	
5	5629622	30	
6	5629692	31	
7	9074444	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA 825

S 1160828 Romm
S_1728448 O.M

ARA 826

(3)

13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Turner

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Prince County Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1st, 1863.

Where Paris

By whom Lt Clark ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. Thompson

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

ARA 827

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bowmes

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted in 1 Regt.

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 828

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bowmer

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit, entitled to Regt $300 Bounty due

Book mark:

J W Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 829

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Aug 9, 1865.

Where born Henry Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Henry Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in May 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Johnsonville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned 13

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Wright

(340) Copyist.

YARA 838

B | 13 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bowmer
Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit, Enlisted in Regt $300 Bounty due

Book mark:

(358) J W Davis
Copyist.

VAA 831

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bowmer

Pvt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J W Davis *Copyist.*

ARA 832

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bowmer

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Jan 10, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 186 6.

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 2 3 71/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) J W Davis *Copyist.*

ARA 833

Bowmer - Samuel

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U.S. C.T.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARA 834

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Bowmer desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 28 years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Laurel Town

the 2nd day of May 1865

Witness:

J. M. Clark Lieut 187th N.Y.S.V. Inf.

Samuel X Bowmer
mark

No. 18.

Samuel Bowmer

Volunteered at Laurel Town

on May 7th 1865

By Lieut Clark 187th N.Y.S.V. Inf.

To 2nd Regiment of M.S.P.Q. Cavalry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

1865

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

ARA 835

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Waverley

I, Samuel Bowmer born in Henry, Co'nty in the State of Tennessee aged 28 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 2nd day of May 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Bowmer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Waverley this 2nd day of May 1865, BEFORE J M Clark Lieut 18th " W.S.C Inft. } his Samuel + Bowmer mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Mc Bacon
Surgeon 12th " Regt Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Bowmer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is six *feet* ——— *inches* high.

J M Clark Lieut
18th Regiment of W.S.C Inft. Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, ——— Regiment of ——— Volunteers, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , at ———

NARA 936

141st Edward

Boyd, Edmund

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 3 2 2 6 4	26	
2	5 6 3 2 3 3 9	27	
3	5 6 3 2 4 3 7	28	
4	5 6 3 2 5 2 6	29	
5	5 6 3 2 6 1 5	30	
6	5 6 3 2 6 9 7	31	
7	5 6 3 2 7 8 2	32	
8	5 6 3 2 8 6 1	33	
9	5 6 3 2 9 3 5	34	
10	5 6 3 3 0 1 3	35	
11	5 6 3 3 0 9 3	36	
12	5 6 3 3 1 7 4	37	
13	5 6 3 3 2 4 9	38	
14	5 6 3 3 3 2 4	39	
15	5 6 3 3 0 9 4	40	
16	9074898	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA 837

B | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Boyd

Cop, Co. E, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk, hair blk

Where born Christian Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When sept 18, 1863.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom H Rudd; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: was in action at Johnsonville & Tenn battle of Nashville

Carl Greer

(383g) Copyist.

VARA 838

17 | 13 U.S.C.T.

Edmund Boyd

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Mar. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Feb 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 18, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Kennard

Copyist.

(356)

ARA 839

P | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Boyd

Cap, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 & Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Lamaid

(858) *Copyist*

ARA 848

13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Boyd
Corp, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

ARA 841

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Boyd

Cap, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858)

J M Leonard

Copyist

ARA 842

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Boyd

Corp., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) Jas Lennard *Copyist*

ARA 843

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Boyd

Corp, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. H. Leonard *Copyist*

~ARA 844

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Boyd
Corpl, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Nov 24, 1863

Book mark:

Kenny

(858) *Copyist*

ARA 845

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Boyd
Corpl, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Huntsville since Dec 25 1864

Book mark:

Kirby

(358) *Copyist*

ARA 846

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Boyd
Corpl, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Huntsville since Dec 25 1864

Book mark: ----

Kenny

(358) *Copyist*

ARA 847

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Boyd
Corpl, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

King

(358) *Copyist*

VARA 848

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Boyd
Corpl, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

ARA 849

B2 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Boyd
Corpl, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Remy

(858) *Copyist*

ARA 858

P. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Boyd
Corpl.; Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. K. Brandon

(358) *Copyist*

ARA 851

P. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Boyd

Corp'l, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. E. Brandon

(358) *Copyist*

ARA 852

P. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Boyd

Corpl., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. E. Brandon

(358) *Copyist*

VARA 853

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Boyd

Corp'l, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jan. 10", 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 10", 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 9 63/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp'l Nov. 20/63

Book mark: V. 177- P. 213-72

H. L. Brandon

(361) *Copyist.*

ARA 854

Boyd. Edmond.

, Co. 13, Reg't W. S. 67.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

-ARA 855

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund Boyd —— desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Nineteen years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover, Tenn
The 18 day of Sept., 1863

Witness:

his
Edmund Boyd
mark

No. ——
Edmund Boyd
Volunteered at Dover Tenn
Sept. 18 1863
By R. D. Pilcher
2d Regiment of 2d D.C.
—— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
—— Reg't of ——
Discharged ——
18 .

Co. "E" 13 U. S. L. I.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

ARA 856

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, Edmond Boyd born in Christian Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eighteenth day of Sept 1863,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edmond Boyd do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Port Donelson
this 18th day of Sept 1863,
BEFORE I. D. Reilly
1st Lt. C & C 2 Regt U.S. Colored troops

Edmond his X Boyd mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. D. Cuthbert
asst Surg 83 Ills. V. I
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edmond Boyd. previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

I. D. Reilly Lt.
Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

-ARA 857

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmond Boyd — desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover Penn.
The 18 day of Sept., 1863

Witness:

his
Edmond Boyd
mark

No. ———
Edmond Boyd
Volunteered at Dover, Penn
Aug 18 1863
By J. D. Pixley
20 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

———— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ————
Discharged ———— 18 .

JUL 15 1911

87

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

~ARA 858

Colored -

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, Edmund Boyd born in Christian Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of September 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edmond Boyd do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Donelson
this 18th day of Sept 1863,
BEFORE S. D. Rulley
pt Lt Co C 2 Regt U.S. Colrd Troops

his
Edmond + Boyd
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edmond Boyd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

S. D. Rulley Lt

Regiment of 7th U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

NARA 859

142

Boyd, John

Co. K, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 3 8 5 9 9	26	
2	5 6 3 8 6 9 8	27	
3	5 6 3 8 8 7 0	28	
4	5 6 3 9 8 7 9	29	
5	9 0 7 5 3 2 1	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA 868

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Boyd

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Where born Christian Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Col., 25, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom Maj. Stearns; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 22, 1864
at Camp L. Thomas, Tenn.

G. W. Chase

(383q) Copyist.

ARA 861

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Boyd
Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rescue Tenn. Nov. 19 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recruit

(356) *Copyist.*

ARA 862

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

John Boyd

Sgt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reeves

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 863

B 13 U.S.C.T.

John Boyd

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Company
St. Thomas Feb 22/64

Book mark:

Reuben

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 864

B 13 U.S.C.T.

John Boyd

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 1st, 1866.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Pay due from enrolment

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 43 01/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: deserted Camp L Thomas Tenn Feb 22/64

Book mark:

Posey

(361) *Copyist.*

ARA 865

Boyd, John

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARA 866

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Boyd desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville
The 25 day of Oct 186 .

WITNESS:
C B Moon

John Boyd
Mus C

Enl. 1st U. S. Dragoons

No. _____

John Boyd
Volunteered at Clarksville
Oct 25 1861
By C B Moon Recruiting Agt

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

ARA 867

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, John Boyd born in Christian Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 25 day of Oct 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Boyd do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } John his X O Boyd mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Boyd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Dark *hair,* Light *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6½ *inches* in stockings high

C B Moore

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

ARA 868

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Boyd desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville
The 25 day of Oct 186 3

WITNESS:
C B Moore

his
John x Boyd
mark

No. _____

John Boyd
Volunteered at Clarksville
Oct 25 1863
By C B Moore Recruiting Officer

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186 .

94

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

ARA 869

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, John Boyce born in Christian Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 25 day of Oct 186 3 to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Boyce
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } his
BEFORE John × Boyce
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Boyce previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Dark *hair,* Light *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6½ *inches* in stockings high

[signature]

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

ARA 878

143

Boyd, Richard

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 2 9 7 9 8	26	
2	5 6 2 9 8 5 0	27	
3	5 6 2 0 0 2 2	28	
4	5 6 3 0 0 5 9	29	
5	5 6 3 0 1 4 1	30	
6	5 6 3 0 2 1 9	31	
7	5 6 3 0 3 0 2	32	
8	5 6 3 0 3 7 9	33	
9	5 6 3 0 4 5 6	34	
10	5 6 3 0 5 9 2	35	
11	5 6 3 0 9 2 1	36	
12	9 0 7 4 6 5 9	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 871

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Boyd

....., Co. 61, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black,

Where born Kirby Town,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 31, 1863.

Where Estell Springs

By whom Wm Benenger; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Nashville of Small Pox Feby 22, 1865, was in the Battle of Nashville & wounded in right hand,

C M Moore

(383g) Copyist.

ARA 872

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Boyd

Sgt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.

Where Estell Springs

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Wroe

(356) *Copyist.*

ARA 873

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Boyd

Sgt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 874

B | 13 U.S.C.T.

Richard Boyd

Sgt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

VARA 875

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Richard Boyd

Sgt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 876

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Richard Boyd

Sgt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Deane

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 877

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Boyd

Sgt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 878

D 13 U.S.C.T.

Richard Boyd

Sgt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edward Camp Copyist.

NARA 875

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Richard Boyd

Sgt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 186 4

Present or absent ×

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action Rec'd to Hospital in Nashville. Dec 16/64

* Name appears in present Col- umn until Discharged &.

Book mark:

(358) Edward Comp Copyist

ARA 888

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Richard Boyd

Sgt., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hospt. Nashville since Dec. 16/64 on acct. of wounds rec'd. in action.

Book mark:

(358)

S. S. Fitch
Copyist.

ARA 881

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Richard Boyd

Sgt., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Feb. 21, 1865 U.S.A. Hospl. No. 11 Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

L. A. Hitch

Copyist.

VARA 882

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Boyd

Sergt., Co. C., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn. Jany 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Settled w/r to date of death

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Feb. 22-1865 at Nashville Tenn. Appointed Sergt. from Private Nov. 19-1863

Book mark: F. S.

Magee

(361) *Copyist.*

ARA 883

Boyd, Richard

Sgt, Co. C, 13 Reg't Ark Inf

9 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	1	Final Statements	2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Enlistment-Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	3	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

ARA 884

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Boyd desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am

twenty five years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Estills Springs Tenn

The 31st day of August 1863

Witness:

John M Tracy.

Richard his mark Boyd

No. 100

Volunteered at Estills Springs Tenn

August 31st 1863.

By C. Q. A. Gillem Col Cmdg Regt

enlistment; last served in Company[illegible]

Regiment of

This [illegible]

12

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age: and I do hereby

freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

ARA 885

Colonel

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Estills Springs

I, Richard Page born in Ripley

in the State of Tennessee aged [illegible] years,

and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this [illegible] day of August 186[illegible],

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Page do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 . } Richard Page

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] Asst Surgeon

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Page previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *eyes*, [illegible] *hair*, [illegible] *complexion*, is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

Wm Bennett

Second Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers.

RECUITING OFFICER.

ARA 886

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Boyd desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am ~~twenty~~ five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Estills Springs
The 31st day of August 1868

Witness:
John M Tracy

his
Richard Mark Boyd

No. 2
Enlisted Boyd
Volunteered at Estills Springs
August 31st 1868,
By Capt Lunsford
Co. E 2d Regiment of Col Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18 .

6a. "A" 15 U. S. C.
100

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 18

Witness:

ARA 887

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Estabs Springs

I, Richard Boyd born in Ripley
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirty first day of august 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Boyd do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } his Richard + Boyd mark
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr John Jassi asst Surg
74 Ind vol

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Boyd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of ~~an able-bodied soldier~~, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is five *feet* Six *inches* high.

W. W. Lenanger

Second *Regiment of* U.S. Colored *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

ARA 888

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Sergeant Richard Boyd

"C"

Late of Company ——

13th *Reg't of* 2d S Cold Inft

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn'

on the 21st *day of* February 1863.

ARA 889

Inventory of the effects of Richard Boyd late a Sergeant of Captain ____ Company 6 of the 13th Regiment of U.S. Colrd Inft. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in U.S. General Hospital No 11, at Nashville Tennessee on the 21st day of February 1865, by reason of Small Pox.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Smith & Wesson's Revolver	1
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sergeant Richard Boyd except such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion from Small Pox, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of G. W. Spruce Surgeon in Charge at U.S. General Hospital No 11 Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

G. W. Spruce
Asst Surgeon U.S.A. in Charge
Commanding the Company.
U.S. General Hospital No 11

STATION Nashville Tennessee

DATE February 21st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 898

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

~ARA 891

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred..... Richard Boyd

Number and locality of the grave..... Post Hospital Cemetery

Hospital number of the deceased..... 1866

Regiment, rank, and company..... 13th Miss Sergeant Co "C"

Residence before enlistment..... Holly Springs Mississippi

Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow)..... Married

Cause of death..... Small Pox

Age of the deceased..... 28 Years

Nativity..... Mississippi

References and remarks.....

Date of death and burial..... February 21st 1863

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts		Smith and Wesson's Revolver	1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		MONEY. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sergeant Richard Boyd except such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion from Small Pox deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of G. M. Prance Surgeon in Charge at U.S. General Hospital No 11 Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: Nashville Tennessee

DATE: February 21st 1863

G. M. Prance
A A Surgeon U. S. V. in Charge.
U.S. General Hospital No 11

ARA 892

Richard Boyd
Serg.t C. 13. U. S. C. T.
Febr. 21. 65.
Port Hd. Qrs. 11. Nashville. Tenn.

C

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Death Cert.

~ARA 893

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Richard Boyd ✓
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased	1866
Regiment, rank, and company	13th Miss Sergeant Company "C"
Residence before enlistment	Holly Springs Miss'
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Married
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	28 Years
Nativity	Mississippi
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	February 21st 1866

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda: Hd Genl's Small Pox Hospital Ord'll Nashville Tenn

G. M. Powell
U.S.A. Surgeon U.S.A.
In Charge

~ARA 894

J. P. Benson to Sgt Apl 4–1865

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Sergeant Richard Boyd

Late of Company "C"

13th Reg't of Tenn'a Inf'y

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn'e

on the 21st day of February 1865.

APR 5 1865 ADJT GENL'S

ARA 895

Inventory of the effects of Richard Boyd late a ____ of Captain ____ Company "C" of the 13th Regiment of Col'd Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Genl Genl Hospital No 11, at Nashville Tennessee on the 21st day of February 1865, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Smith and Wesson's Revolver	1
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sergeant Richard Boyd except such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion from Small Pox, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of G W Frances Surgeon in Charge at Genl Genl Hospital No 11 Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

G W Frances
A A Surgeon U S A in Charge
Commanding the Company.
Genl Genl Hospital No 11

STATION Nashville Tenn

DATE February 21st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARA 896

Inventory of the Effects
of
Serg[t] Richard Berry
late of Co "C"
13[th] Reg[t] U.S.C.I.
Who dies at Nashville Tenn
on the 21[st] day of January
1865.

ARA 897

Inventory of the effects of Richard Boyd late a Sergeant of Captain William Benninger Co "C" of the 13th Regiment of U.S.C.I. Vols. Who was enrolled as a Serg't at Estill Springs in the State of Tennessee on the 3d day of August 1863. and mustered into the service of the United States as a Serg't on the 19th day of November 1863. at Camp Rousseau in Co "C" 13th Reg't U.S.C.I. Vols. to serve Three years or during the war. He was born in Ripley. in the state of Tenn. He was 25 years of age. 5 feet 6 inches high. Black complexion. Black eyes Blk hair. and by occupation when enrolled a farmer. He died in US Genl Hospl No 11 at Nashville on the 21st day of January 1865 by reason of Small Pox.

Inventory

Articles	No	Articles	No	Articles	No
one Smith & Wessons Revolver	1				
Money	Specie				
	Notes				

I certify on honor that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Serg't Richard Boyd deceased. and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in charge of Genl Hospl No 11 at Nashville Tenn. to be disposed of by a council of administration.

Station. Sec 72 N & N W R R
Date March 24th 1865

W B Benninger
Capt Com'g Company

~ARA 838

A.A.G. Nov: 23. 1865
Pay. of A. of the (Regt 13th
Inf. Colored) and 2d Auth:
for

13

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Serg't Richard Boyd

13th Reg't of U. S. C. I.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entered Rolls

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 25, 1877.

The Death of Richard Boyd
Sergeant, Co. "L", 13th Reg't U. S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For March & April, 1865, February 21, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.
February 22, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statements Duplicate
January 21st and February 21st, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
February 21st (Said by Surgeon), 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. Duplicate
January 21st and February 21st, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

February 21, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

L. H. Pelouze
Assistant Adjutant General.

Eno 12/257

mustered out 2/13 Noted 4/11

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 5th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

~ARA 899

A.G.O. Nov. 23. 1865
Pmt. of A. G. M. (Rec. 1 Bill
and this) and 2d Auditor.
D.

13

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergt Richard Boyd

13th Reg't of U. S. C. I.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entered Rec'd

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 5th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 25, 1877

The Death of Richard Boyd
Sergeant, Co. "L", 13th Reg't U. S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For March & April, 1865, February 21, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.
February 22d, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statements Duplicate
January 21st and February 21st, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
February 21st (Said by Surgeon) 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. Duplicate
January 21st and February 21st, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

February 21, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

L. H. Pelouze
Assistant Adjutant General.

Enc 12/257 noted on 213 Roll 766

~ARA 900

I certify, on honor, that Richard Boyd a Sergeant of Captain Wm Benningus Company (C) of the 13th Regiment of U S C D VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ———, born in Ripley Co, State of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Estell Springs, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Rousseau, on the 19th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Mussey, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 13th U S C D to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Disability. He died in U S Genl Hospital No 11 at Nashville Tenn on the 21st day of January 1865 of Acute Pox

The said Serg't Richard Boyd was last paid by Paymaster Maj Harris to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to fifteen 15.00/100 dollars, since the 31st day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Section 72 N & N R R, this 24 day of March, 1865.

Wm Benningus
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Cu Hunter Surg Hospl
Asst Surg 21st Ills

~ARA 901

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sgt Richard Bazil

13th Reg't of Ohio

VOLUNTEERS.

Cont Sept 21 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 28. 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ARA 902

I certify, on honor, that Richard Boyd, a Sergt. of Captain W. P. Remington Company (D) of the 13 Regiment of Ohio VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Triple Co, State of Tennessee, aged 26 years; 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, ~~Black~~ eyes, ~~Black~~ hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 14th day of August, 1862, at Estell Springs by W. P. Remington, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 19th day of November, 1863, at Camp Corcoran by Capt R. D. Mussey; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Disabled Rep Wounded in Action Small Pox Hospital at Nashville Tenn January 21. 1865

The said Sergt Richard Boyd was last paid by Paymaster Maj Harris, to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States NO CLOTHING ~~amounting to~~ since ~~dollars, since the~~ 100 dollars, since the 31st day of October 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of No Stoppages, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He ~~is~~ not indebted to Sutler, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He ~~is~~ not indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Near Tenn., this 20th day of July, 1865.

W. P. Remington
Capt

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Commanding Company.

ARA 903

144

Boyd, Thomas

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 3 8 6 0 0	26	
2	5 6 3 8 6 9 9	27	
3	5 6 3 8 7 9 8	28	
4	5 6 3 8 8 9 2	29	
5	5 6 3 8 9 8 3	30	
6	5 6 3 9 0 7 0	31	
7	5 6 3 9 1 5 8	32	
8	5 6 3 9 2 4 1	33	
9	5 6 3 9 3 2 9	34	
10	5 6 3 9 4 1 2	35	
11	5 6 3 9 4 8 8	36	
12	5 6 3 9 5 6 7	37	
13	5 6 3 9 6 4 2	38	
14	5 6 3 9 7 1 8	39	
15	5 6 3 9 7 8 0	40	
16	9 0 7 5 3 2 0	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA 904

S-1078744 P.O. Rel. (Mtm)
A2315068 Pomona

VARA 985

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Boyd

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 25, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Mowe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: ~~Deserted Feb. 22, 1864~~ Camp L. Thomas Tenn.
~~Wounded~~ in action at Nashville, Tenn, Dec. 15 & 16 1864.

G. W. Chase

(383y) Copyist.

ARA 926

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Boyd

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Reserve Penn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 25, 1863.

Where Clarksville Penn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

(356) *Copyist.*

ARA 987

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Boyd

Cpl., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 908

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Boyd

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reeler

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 909

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Boyd

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for two haversacks

Book mark:

Reuben

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 918

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Boyd

But....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Stop for one canteen -

Stop for one Car. Box Belt Plate

Book mark:.....

Porter

ARA 911

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Boyd

Sgt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rueter

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 912

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Boyd,

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

ash.

(358) *Copyist.*

VARA 913

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Boyd.

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 5 92/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks: Was. Nashville
Wounded Dec. 16.

Book mark:

Ash

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 914

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Boyd.

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ash.

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 915

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Boyd,

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 5 92/100 for C. & G. Co.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ash.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 916

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Boyd.

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 5.92/100 for C. & G. E.

" .08 " Ord.

Due Gov't, $ ′/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ash.

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 917

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Thmas Boyd
Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1863, 186 V.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1 can $0.60 V

Book mark:

Posey

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 918

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Boyd

Cat, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for C & Eq

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Pickin Nashville since Oct 20/65

Book mark:

Posey

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 919

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Boyd

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186V.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey

Copyist.

NARA 920

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Boyd

Pat, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 64/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for overs
$3.64

Book mark : .....

Posey

(361) *Copyist.*

ARA 921

Boyd, Thomas

K, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARA 922

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

No. Recruit

Volunteered at Newark

By Capt. Murray

Regiment of 2d Regt Newark Militia

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Co. K 13 U. S. A.

13

3

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

ARA 923

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Thomas Boyd born in Christian Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 25 day of Oct 186 3 to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Thomas Boyd do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } Thomas X Boyd
BEFORE mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[signature]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Boyd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* in stockings high

[signature]
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

ARA 924

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas O'Boyle desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville
The 25 day of Oct 186 3

WITNESS:
C B Moore

Thomas O'Boyle
mrk

No. [illegible]
Thomas O'Boyle
Volunteered at Clarksville
Oct 25 1863
By C B Moore Recruiting Officer

Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

JUL 15 1871

103

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

ARA 925

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Thomas Boyd born in Christian Co in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25 day of Oct 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Thomas Boyd do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his Thomas × Boyd mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Boyd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* in height

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

ARA 926

145-a

Bradley, Abram

Co. K, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 3 8 6 0 1	26	
2	5 6 3 8 7 0 0	27	
3	5 6 3 8 8 0 8	28	
4	5 6 3 9 8 7 8	29	
5	9 0 7 5 3 1 9	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also –

ARA 927

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Bradley

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 23, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom Maj. Hearne; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks; Escaped Jan. 27. 1864 at Camp Hussey, Tenn.

G. M. Chase

(383g) Copyist.

ARA 928

3 | 13 U.S.C.T.

Abram Bradley

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rezeau, Minn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 3, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 3, 1863.

Where Columbus, Minn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec'r

(356) *Copyist.*

VARA 929

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Abram Bradley

Sgt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Return

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 938

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Abram Bradley

Sgt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from camp Mussey, Penn. Jan. 27/64

Book mark:

Reuter

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 931

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Bradley

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Jan 1st, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enrolment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Camp Nussey Tenn Jan 27/64

Book mark :

(361) Posey *Copyist.*

ARA 932

Bradley, Abram

K, 13" U. S. C. Inf.
, Co. , Reg't

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

ARA 933

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abram Bradley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville

The 23 day of Oct 186 3

WITNESS:

C B Moore

his
Abram x Bradley
mark

Enlisted 13 Oct 63

No. .....

Abram Bradley

Volunteered at Clarksville

23 Oct

By C B Moore

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

186 .

186 3

25

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

ARA 934

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Abram Bradley born in _____ in the State of Virginia aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 23 day of Oct 186 3 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Abram Bradley do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } Abram X Bradley his mk

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* in height

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

ARA 935

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abram Bradley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Blackwater
The 23 day of Oct 186 3

WITNESS:
C B Moore

Abram Bradley
his
X
mark

No.
Abram Bradley
Volunteered at Clarksburg
23 Oct 1863
By C B Moore Recruiting Officer

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 3

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

ARA 936

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Abram Bradley born in Virginia in the State of Virginia aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 23 day of Oct 186 3 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Abram Bradley do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , BEFORE } his Abram × Bradley mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Abram Bradley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* in stockings high

C B Moore

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

ARA 937

146

Bradshaw, Joseph

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 3 8 6 0 2	26	
2	5 6 3 8 7 0 1	27	
3	5 6 3 8 7 9 9	28	
4	5 6 3 8 8 9 3	29	
5	5 6 3 8 9 8 4	30	
6	5 6 3 9 0 7 1	31	
7	5 6 3 9 1 3 9	32	
8	5 6 3 9 2 4 2	33	
9	5 6 3 9 3 3 0	34	
10	5 6 3 9 4 1 3	35	
11	5 6 3 9 4 8 9	36	
12	5 6 3 9 5 6 8	37	
13	5 6 3 9 6 4 3	38	
14	5 6 3 9 7 1 9	39	
15	5 6 3 9 7 9 1	40	
16	9 0 7 5 3 1 8	41	
17	4826-D-1888	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 4826-D-1888

See also

ARA 938

L 1815 30 Rollin

ARA 939

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bradshaw

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hopkinsville, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

By whom Maj. Stearns; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

L. W. Chase

(383q) *Copyist.*

ARA 948

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bradshaw

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Parapet La Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 26, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 4826 - 10 - 8 P

Curtis

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 941

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bradshaw

Sgt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec'd

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 942

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bradshaw

Sgt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reeder

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 943

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bradshaw

Sgt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recist

(358) *Copyist.*

~ARA 944

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bradshaw

Sgt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lecturer

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 945

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Joseph Bradshaw, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 946

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bradshaw

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 947

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bradshaw

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 5. 92/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks: Sick Hos. Nashville since Dec 14.

Book mark: .....

Ash.

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 948

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bradshaw

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roth.

(358) *Copyist.*

~ARA 949

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bradshaw,

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 5. 92/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ash,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 958

B. | 13 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bradshaw,
Pvt. , Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $5.92/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Aoh.
Copyist.

ARA 951

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bradshaw

Pat, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 952

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bradshaw
Pat, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty 2, In Dept Teamster,

Book mark:

Posey
(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 953

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bradshaw
Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey
Copyist.

ARA 954

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bradshaw

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 5-57/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due US, for cer
G E. $3.64

Book mark: 4826 D 2 88

Posey

(861) *Copyist.*

ARA 955

VB | 13" U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bradshaw

Pvt., Co. K, 13" Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4826 D. '88.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept 15", 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Wm W. Davis.

(476) *Copyist.*

ARA 956

Bradshaw, Joseph

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARA 957

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joe Bradshaw desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am — 26 — years and —— ———— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 26 day of October 1863

his
Joe X Bradshaw
mark

WITNESS:
E. J. Bartlett

Co. K 13 Ill. S. A.

No. .....

Joe Bradshaw
Volunteered at Clarksville
October 26 1863
By E. J. Bartlett, Capt.
Regiment of Sharpshooter Service

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

~ARA 958

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville,

I, Joe Bradshaw born in Hopkinsville in the State of Kentucky aged twenty six years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24 day of Oct 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Joseph Bradshaw do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his Joseph X Bradshaw mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Bradshaw previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dk *complexion,* is five *feet* eight *inches* high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

ARA 959

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Bradshaw desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, **Do Declare** that I am — 26 years and — ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 26 day of October 1863

WITNESS:
E. J. Bartlett

his
Joseph × Bradshaw
mark

No. ———

Joseph Bradshaw
Volunteered at Clarksville
Oct 26
By E. J. Bartlett
Capt

Regiment of ———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 186 .

JUL 12 1911

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS:

ARA 968

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Joseph Bradshaw born in Hopkinsville in the State of Tennessee aged twenty six years, and by occupation a farmer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26 day of Oct 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Joseph Bradshaw do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 .

BEFORE

his
Joseph X Bradshaw
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Bradshaw previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dask *complexion,* is five *feet* Eight *inches* high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

ARA 961

147

Bragg, Lorenzo D

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5639327	26	
2	5639410	27	
3	5639486	28	
4	5639565	29	
5	5639690	30	
6	5627003	31	
7	5639874	32	
8	90754229	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA 962

P.176905 1 P. Dumas

ARA 963

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo D. Bragg

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazle; hair Blk

Where born Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When ~~Oct 1~~ Sept. 26, 1864.

Where Richmond, Ind

By whom Capt. Kinney; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Isaac B. Harris.

Mustered in Oct. 1, 1864

Mustered out Oct. 2/65.

Do on book.

G. W. Chase

Copyist.

(383g)

ARA 964

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Bragg.

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as Recruit Jan. 18. [X] ~~No Co. Roll furnished~~

Substitute, ~~Conscript~~ mustered Oct. 6 at Richmond End (year)

[X] As shown on Roll.

Book mark:

(358) Asst. Copyist.

ARA 965

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo D. Bragg.

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 0. 95/100 for C & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. Ash, *Copyist.*

NARA 966

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo H. Bragg.
Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $0.95/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ash.

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 967

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo D. Bragg
Pat, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Com
$0.65

Book mark:

Posey
Copyist.

(358)

ARA 968

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Bragg

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1865, 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 13/65 by reason of expiration of term of service)

Book mark:

Posey

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 969

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Lauzo-D. Bragg

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Oct 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 3, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ..186.. ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 26/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 due $ 100

Remarks: Substitute for Isaac B. Harris. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Entitled to transportation & subsistence to place of enrollment

Book mark: .....

Clerk

(349) *Copyist.*

ARA 979

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo D. Bragg

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service at Nashville, Oct 3/65

(age 44)

Book mark: M.O. on file

Posey

(361) *Copyist.*

148

Brannon, Allen

Co I, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 7 3 2 5	26	
2	5 6 5 7 4 1 5	27	
3	5 6 5 7 5 0 5	28	
4	5 6 5 7 5 9 2	29	
5	5 6 5 7 6 7 4	30	
6	5 6 5 7 7 5 5	31	
7	5 6 5 7 8 2 9	32	
8	5 6 5 7 8 9 9	33	
9	5 6 5 7 9 7 4	34	
10	5 6 5 8 0 5 2	35	
11	5 6 5 8 1 2 6	36	
12	5 6 5 8 2 0 5	37	
13	5 6 5 8 2 9 2	38	
14	5 6 5 8 3 8 6	39	
15	5 6 5 8 4 4 9	40	
16	9075207	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 372

D | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Brannon

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Marshall, Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 20, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala.

By whom B. Wigfall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In the Battle of Nashville Dec. 16, 1864.

W. C. Taylor

(383g) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Brannon

Pr., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn Nov. 19 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(356) *Copyist.*

AAA 574

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Brannon

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , to Dec, 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Allen Brannon

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

VARA 976

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Brannon

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

VARA 977

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Brannon

Prot, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 979

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Brannon

Pr, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 2 Hooks lost 66 & 1

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 979

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Brannon

, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: sick, stop 2 Hosp
lost $6.66.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 980

B | 13 U.S.C.T.

Allen Brannon
Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Nashville since Dec 13/64

Book mark:

Cardozo

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 981

13 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Brannon

Pri., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: stop. for one sch Enfield rifles accoutrements

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 982

B | 13 U.S.C.T.

Allen Brannon

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apr, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one set accoutrements Cal. 58

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 983

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Allen Brannen

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one rifle
of Enfield Rifle
accoutrements

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 934

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Allen Brannon

Pvt , Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H C Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 985

B | 13 U.S.C.T.

Allen Brannon

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hospt at Nashville Tenn since Sep 24/65

Book mark:

(358) A O Miller
Copyist.

NARA 986

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Allen Brannon

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H. C. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 987

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Brannon

Prt., Co D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 77 40/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H S Miller

(361) *Copyist.*

ARA 988

Branan Allen

, Co. D , 13 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARA 989

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen Brannon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stevenson
The 19 day of Oct. — 186 3

WITNESS: P D Mayfield

his
Allen X Brannon
mark

No.

Allen Brannon

Volunteered at Stevenson
Oct 19 1863

By Capt Wright

Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ( )

Discharged 186

JUL 15 1911

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

ARA 990

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Stevenson

I, Allen Brannon born in Marshall Co
in the State of Tennessee aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20 day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Allen Brannon
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 . } his Allen + Brannon mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Allen Brannon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has blk *eyes*, blk *hair*, blk *compleixon*, is 6 *feet* 1 *inches* high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

ARA 991

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen J Brannon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Geneva
The 20 day of Oct. 186 3

WITNESS:
J B Mayfield

Allan J Brannon
Lieut

Co "D", 43d Regt Ind Vol
No.
Allan J Brannon
Volunteered at Geneva
Oct 20 1863
By J B Mayfield
Regiment of
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

~ARA 992

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Stevenson

I, Allen Brannon born in Nashville in the State of Tennessee aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29th day of Oct. 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 ,
BEFORE

his
Allen X Brannon
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Allen Brannon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* dark *complexion,* is [illegible] inches high

J P Nicholls

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

ARA 993

Brant, Charles S. 149

Co I, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 3 7 3 2 4	26	
2	5 6 3 7 3 9 5	27	
3	5 6 3 7 4 8 6	28	
4	5 6 3 7 6 4 8	29	
5	5 6 3 8 5 6 7	30	
6	9 0 7 5 2 0 8	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

~ARA 994

Chas. S. Grant

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Nashville, Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 21, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala.

By whom C. B. Wigfall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corpl. Nov. 20, 1863. Deserted April 12, 1864.

(383*g*)

N. A. Taylor

Copyist.

ARA 995

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brant

Pr., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rousseau, Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 1863

Where Shiloh, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(356) *Copyist.*

ARA 996

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brant

Corpl, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1 to Dec, 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: apptd from Private Nov. 20/63 by Gen Order No. Adl, Hottenstein,

Book mark: .....

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA 997

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brant

Corp, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 998

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brant

Corp, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from C'p L. Thomas. Stop for one hav. & one Canteen lost. 74 ¢ Due P. H. Miller Dist. $8.00 Due U.S. for one waist belt & plate 35¢ taken at desertion

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

VARA 999

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Charles S Brandt

Pvt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 40 56/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Camp R Thomas Apr 12/64

Book mark:

H. L. Miller

(361) *Copyist.*

ARA1089

Brant, Charles

, Co. 9, 13th Reg't U.S.C. Inf,

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARA1001

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Stevenson

I, Charles Brown born in Nashville
in the State of Tennessee aged 21 —— years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 21st day of October 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Charles Brown
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } his
BEFORE Charles X Brown
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk compleixon, is 5 feet 7½ inches high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

ARA1002

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Brandt desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stevenson
The 21st day of October 186 .B

WITNESS:
A.E. Frydenlund

Charles X Brandt
mark

No.
Charles Brandt
Volunteered at Stevenson
Oct 21st 1864
By W.B. Wigfall
Regiment of
Recruit
Enlisted
( ) enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

C. S. Ins. Dept.
JUL 1971

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

AR A1003

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Stevenson

I, Charles Brant born in Nashville

in the State of Tennessee aged 21 years,

and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 21st day of October 186 3 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Charles Brant do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his Charles X Brant mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Brant previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7½ *inches* high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

ARA1004

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Brandt desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 21 — years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stevenson
The 21st day of October 186 3

WITNESS:
H. E. Snydenlund

Charles Brandt
his
X
mark

Charles Brandt
Volunteered at Stevenson
October 21st 1863
By H. B. Hufsledt Capt.
Regiment of
Present
Enlisted
No. 1
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regiment
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 1865

150

Brazzleton, Thomas

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 2 9 8 1 0	26	
2	5 6 2 9 8 9 6	27	
3	5 6 2 9 9 8 8	28	
4	5 6 5 0 0 7 4	29	
5	5 6 5 0 1 5 6	30	
6	5 6 5 0 2 5 7	31	
7	5 6 5 0 3 1 9	32	
8	5 6 5 0 3 9 6	33	
9	5 6 5 0 4 7 2	34	
10	5 6 5 0 5 5 7	35	
11	5 6 5 0 6 1 5	36	
12	5 6 5 0 6 8 8	37	
13	5 6 5 0 7 6 0	38	
14	5 6 5 0 8 7 6	39	
15	9 0 7 4 5 7 5	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA1886

S 13286 80, P.O. Sm. Sm.
A.17678 to end of vol

A 1943 3½ Aud Sm

ARA1087

13 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brazzleton

, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes black; hair black,

Where born Franklin Tenn,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 5th, 1863.

Where Nashville Tenn,

By whom Wm Benning; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Skirmish at Lynnsville and Battle of Nashville wounded in right knee by piece of shell.

C M Rice

(3830) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bragglelow

Pri, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Parapsaws Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1863.

Where Evansville

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Premium paid $2.00

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

(856) *Copyist.*

ARA1009

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brazzleton

Pri, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1818

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brazzleton

Pri, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1911

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brazzleton

Jr, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing Haversack & One Canteen

Book mark:

D. Thorne

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1812

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brazzleton

Pri, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1013

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brazzleton

Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1814

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brazzleton

Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

Copyist.

ARA1815

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brazzleton

Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in Action Sent to Hospital in Nashville.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch.

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1816

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brazzelton

Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hospt. Nashville since Dec. 16/64 on acct of wounds rec'd in action.

Book mark:

L. S. Fitch

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brazzleton

Pvt., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Hospt'l. at Nashville since Dec. 16. 1864 by reason of wounds.

Book mark: .....

C. A. Fitch

Copyist.

(358)

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brazzleton

Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1815

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Braggleton

Pvt., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1828

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brazzelton

Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(858) *Copyist.*

~AAA1821

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brazzleton
Corpl, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

-ARA1822

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brazzleton

Corpl, Co. C., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jany 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 ..... 33/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 14/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. from private Dec. 28/65

Book mark: P. M. G. 8032 Aug. 1-1866

Magee

(361) *Copyist.*

ARA1023

Brazzleton, Thomas

, Co. 6, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1855

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

~ARA1025

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Thomas Brazzleton born in Franklin County
in the State of Tennessee aged nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifth day of October 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Brazzleton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } Thomas his X Brazzleton
BEFORE mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles H Bacon

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes.* black *hair,* yellow *complexion,* is five *feet* eight *inches* high.

Second Regiment of Col Colored Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Wm Bennager

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

~ARA1026

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Brazzleton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Fifteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville
The 6th day of October 1863

Witness:
John M Tracy

Thomas J Brazzleton
his
mark

No. ____

Thomas Brazzleton
Volunteered at Nashville
Tennessee 5th
By Capt Ellis Garrison
Regt Regiment of Cavalry

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____.
Discharged ____
18 .

43

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 18

Witness:

ARA1027

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Thomas Brazzleton born in Franklin County in the State of Tennessee aged nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifth day of October 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Brazzleton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 ,
BEFORE

his
Thomas + Brazzleton
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles H. O'Brien

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*. black *hair*, yellow *complexion*, is five *feet* eight *inches* high.

Second Regiment of Col'd Colorid Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Wm V Berry

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

ARA1028

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Brazzleton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am American years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville
The 6th day of October 1863

Witness:
John M Tracy

Thomas his + Brazzleton mark

No. ____
Thomas Brazzleton
Volunteered at Nashville
Co. Tenn. 5th
By Capt Wm Lyon
Accepted Regiment of Cav'd
____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____
Discharged ____
18 .

Co. "C" 13 U. S. C.
A 30

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA1829

1st

Brierson, Julius

Co I, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant	1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 2 6 8 6 0	26	
2	5 6 5 8 1 8 2	27	
3	5 6 3 8 2 7 4	28	
4	5 6 5 8 5 6 6	29	
5	5 6 5 8 4 2 7	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 9 W.S.C. by M.C.

ARA1838

Ref 5-25-5/8

ARA1031

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Brierson

1st Lt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

*Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from the 9th U S C Arty per S.O. No 31 dated Hdqrs Mil Div of the Tenn July 24/65 Pay due from Feb 8 to Mch 8 '65 by error in former payment

Sick in Nashville

Book mark:

H C Miller

(358) Copyist.

ARA1832

B | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

Julius Dickson

Sergt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co B 1 U.S. Col. Infty

Roll dated Aug 10, 1865.

When enlisted Feb 8, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mar 8, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company to which assigned I.

Remarks: Joined 14 C Col Inft
Aug 7 from Feb 8 to Aug 7
1865, by order of Secretary
of War. Transferred Aug 7, 65
by order of S.O. No 31, Hd
Qrs Dept, Dist of Ala East
Alabama Tenn July 21, 65

Book mark:

Corrected

(342) Copyist

~ARA1033

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Briesen

1st Lt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick. Rec'd Pay from Mch 8/65 to Apr 30/65

Book mark:

H. H. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1034

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Brierson

1st Lt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H. O. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1835

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Brierson

1st Lt, Co I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 1 0, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged per S.O. No 509 dated War Dept A G O Nov 8/65

Book mark: PMG 8012 Aug 13/66

H O Miller

(361) *Copyist.*

ARA1836

Briesen, Julius

1st Lt., Co. ——, 13 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

7 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 2
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARA1037

Camp Alleans Dec 14th 1863

Hd. qrs. 1st Mil. Tenncy
Camp Spears, Sept 1863

In my opinion, Private
Julius Brison is fully
qualified for the position
he seeks - He is a good
disciplinarian, and of good
character -

Dr. Lemley
Lt Colonel
Comdg. 1st Mil. Tennessee

Ex. 13. 7th S.C.T.

Julius Brison Corporal
Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible]
Examined and
Commended as duly [illegible]
Corporal [illegible]

~ARA1039

Julius Boriven was mustered in as 1st Lieut. Co.
Dept & Sub Actg Mas Feby 8. 1865. He was
Transferred to 93rd U.S.C.I. July 24 1865. On
Return of that Dept for the month of April 1865
(latest on file) he is reported "Not arrived at Hd qrs
Dept of Nashville J.C.A.G. Augt 25, 1865"
Strength Present 26
" Enlisted 694 Ord.

ARA1040

Post Dispensary
Nashville Tenn: Sept: 8th 1865

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined
Julius Brown 1st Lieut: 12th U. S. C. Inft. and find him
unfit for military duty in the field in consequence of
chronic Rheumatism of the knee joint and further disease
of the Eye that he will not be fit for duty in a re-
asonable time for [illegible].

(Signed) J. Perkins
Surg: — — — al's Surg to Officers
(Regulbe)

ARA1041

Nashville Tenn: September the 11th 1865

General

I have the honor to transmit a Copy of the Surgeons Certificate for an extension of a sickleave for fifteen days. The original Certificate is sent through General Thomas Headquarters Mil: Division of the Tennessee & the Commanding Officer of my Regiment I certify that the Copy is a correct and true one!

I have the honor to be

most respectfully

Your obt svt

Julius Brison 1st Lieut

13th U. S. C. Inft

To Major General L. Thomas

Adjutant General.

Washington D. C.

ARA1042

P. 79. Ltd La B. 1865.

Julius Brown
Pvt. Co. 13th U.S.C.T.

Julius Brown
Pvt Co 13th U.S.C.T.

Recommends Surgeon's Certificate of disability for 15 days.

One Encl
Not: Certificate ltd
and Sept 22 "1865"

War Dept. A.G. Office,
September 22d 1865.

Respectfully returned to 1st Lieutenant Julius Friesen, 13th U.S. Colored Troops, Nashville, Tenn.

Copies of Surgeon's Certificates of disability forwarded to this office with a view of obtaining extension of leaves of absence, cannot be recognized.

By order of the Secretary of War:

A. A. Genl. Vols.

"

Rec'd Also a pr. 20.15—

ARA1043

Camp 13th U. S. C. Inft
Nashville Tenn. October 11th 1863.

Major General L. Thomas
Adjutant General U. S. Army

General

I have the honor
herewith to tender my resignation of my position
indicated in the enclosed Surgeons Certificate of
Disability and respectfully ask that it will be granted
without delay.

I am most respectfully
Your obdt servt
Julius Spiesen 1st Lieut
13th U. S. C. Inft

ARA1044

B 129 Capts Rec'd Oct 8 1865.
Nashville Tenn. October 11/65.
B 341 M.O. 21, 1865

Brisen Julius
1st Lieut 13th U. S. Colrd Inft

Tenders his resignation by reason of Surgeons Certificate of Disability

Headqrs 3d Div. 4th A.C. Asstg
Louisville Ken.
Oct. 4th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved & recommended
for
Theo Sauerwald
Lt. Col. 3d U.S. Inf
Comdg

S.O. 590 Par 11.

E No. 385 D. No. T. 165
Headqrs. Dist. Mid. Tenn.
Murfreesboro Tenn.
October 16th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
H.B. Hagan
Asst Adjt Genl

OCT 17 1865

ARA1045

Head Quarters C. S. 13th U. S. C. Inft
Nashville, Tenn. November the 5th 1865

Captain Lewis Blackmon
A. A. Adjt Gen:

Captain

I have the honor to apply for a
leave of absence of five days for the purpose of go
to Talladega Ala: to attend to some business which requires
my personal
I am Captain

most respectfully

Your obt svt
Julius Weiner 1st Lieut
Co. C. 13th U. S. C. Inft

ARA1046

Head Quarters Co B
13th U. S. C. Infty
Nashville Tenn: November 5th 65.

S. R. B. 23 d, c 1865.

Julius Briesen
1st Lieut Co B
13th U. S. C. Infty

Requests a leave of absence
for five (5) days to go
to Gallatin, Tenn:

This officer says he
owes Eight months
rent due him, and
is hard up — His
wife and family
is here —

Let him have
it
Shafter

1st Lieut 13th U.S.C. Infty.
Nashville Nov 5/65
Respectfully forwarded
Approved & Recommended.
This officer has
permission to carry
this paper to Post
Head Quarters in person.
Thos. Francis 1st
Lieut. Col. 13 U.S.C.
Commanding.

~ARA1047

Copy P. O. May 22, 1889.

First Lieutenant Julius Briesen of the 15th U.S. Col'd Infantry, having applied to me for a Certificate on which to found his Resignation, I hereby Certify that I have Carefully examined this Officer, and find that he is suffering from Chronic Rheumatism, to such an extent as to deprive him of the partial use of both Knees. In Consequence thereof he is, in my Opinion unfit for further Military duty Dated at Nashville Tennessee this 10th day of October 1865

Charles H. Baum
Surgeon 15th U.S. Infantry

ARA1048

Nashville Tennessee
October 18th 1865

Roster Charles H.
Surgeon 3rd U.S. Colored Infantry
1 Enclosure

Certificate of disability
in the case of 1st Lt
Julius Briesen of the
15th U.S. Colored Infantry

Head Quarters Dist. of
Murfreesboro Tenn
Office Surg in Chief
Oct 13th 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Geo E. Cloak
Surg in Chief M.D.

Rec'd H.Q. Nov 4. 1865
Rec'd 17th D.C. Oct 31 65
Lieut D.S.C. Mo. I Oct 13th 1865

Head Qrs. Dist. Mid. Tenn.
Murfreesboro Tenn.
October 14th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Headquarters Dep't of Tennessee,
KNOXVILLE, TENN., Oct. 25th 1865
Respectfully forwarded
A. Alexander
Asst. Brig. Gen'l Chief of Staff
In absence of MAJ. GEN. COM'D'G.
(B. 52)

Hd Qrs Mil. Div. of the Tenn
Nashville Tenn Oct 30th 1865

Respectfully forwarded to
the adjutant General of
the army

Wm D. Whipple
Brig Gen'l A.A.G.
In absence of the Comdg Gen

Head-Quarters Dept. of Tennessee.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE.
Nashville, Tenn. Oct 21st 1865.

Approved.

Geo. E. Cooke
Surgeon U. S Army, Medical Director.

RB - 53 - B - Misc - 107 - 1865

AR A1049

152

Brown, Alexander

Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 2 6 7 4 6	26	
2	5 6 5 5 5 2 7	27	
3	5 6 5 5 6 0 4	28	
4	5 6 5 5 6 7 9	29	
5	5 6 5 5 7 5 0	30	
6	5 6 5 5 8 2 0	31	
7	5 6 5 5 8 8 8	32	
8	9075096	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA1859

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Davd Co - Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 10, 1865.

Where Yellow Bank, Tenn

By whom Capt Jacoby ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) J. Lubonis *Copyist.*

ARA1051

B | 15 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Yellow Banks Miss'p, [illegible], 1865.

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 1865.

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height 5 ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 1865.

Where mustered in Yellow Banks, Miss'p

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Corp. Detachment

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340) [illegible] Copyist.

ARA1852

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Joined Co. as a Recruit Aprile 10/65.

Book mark: .....

(358) Sam'l J. Armstrong

Copyist.

ARA1853

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyist

ARA1854

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Co. Procter

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1055

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & G. Equip $1.86

Book mark:

C O Proctor

(358) *Copyist.*

AR A1856

P | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Peck

(358) *Copyist.*

~AR1057

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown

Pr., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 1, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ~~—~~ 44/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: $100, bounty due Soldier

Book mark: V183 P213 74

W. Proctor

(361) *Copyist.*

ARA1858

Brown, Alexander

_____, Co. 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

~ARA1059

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF _____

I, Alexander Brown, born in Barry Co in the State of Tennessee, aged fourty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 10th Tenth day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander Brown, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sec. 5 Ft. St. Wilde Tenn
this 10½ day of April, 1865, Alexander his X Brown.
BEFORE Captain A Jacobs mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Phil D Musgrave,
Asst Surgeon 13th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____; previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is five *feet* ten *inches* high.

A Jacobs
Capt 13 Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers.
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment.

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

_____ Company

AR A1060

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Brocow, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am fourty years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Section 5 Det. N. W. R.R. Vicksburg

the 10½ day of April 1865

Witness:

Alexander X Brocow
his mark

No. 13 U.S.
Brown
Alexander
Volunteered at Section 5 Det. N.W.R.R. Vicksburg
April 10½, 1865
By Lt. Col. Reedy
13 Regiment of U.S.C. Infty

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ——

Discharged ——

18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——, DO CERTIFY, That I am the —— of ——; that the said —— is —— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ——

the —— day of ——

Witness:

——

——

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

~AAA1861

153

Brown, Alexander

Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 3 5 9 9 4	26	
2	5 6 3 6 0 9 5	27	
3	5 6 3 6 1 9 9	28	
4	5 6 3 6 2 9 1	29	
5	5 6 3 6 3 8 5	30	
6	5 6 3 6 4 7 7	31	
7	5 6 3 6 5 7 2	32	
8	5 6 3 6 6 6 4	33	
9	5 6 3 6 7 3 2	24	
10	5 6 3 6 8 0 5	35	
11	5 6 3 6 9 0 8	36	
12	5 6 3 6 9 8 5	37	
13	5 6 3 7 0 5 2	38	
14	5 6 3 7 1 2 7	39	
15	5 6 3 7 1 9 5	40	
16	9075105	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA1862

S1166419 P.O. 011 ...

VARA1863

D | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown
....., Co. N, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Williamson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 22, 1863.

Where Nashville,

By whom Capt Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Last seen Sick
near Huntington.
Tenn. & at Cattle
Nashville &
Louisville.

Dec 1865.

(383g) Copyist.

ARA1864

KB | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Cp. Rosecrans Tenn, Nov. 19", 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 22", 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 22", 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

McInnes

(356) *Copyist.*

ARA1865

B | 13 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown
Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated, Dec. 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Wines.

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1866

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. Jan. 4. 64
74 cts for 1 Haversack &
1 canteen

Book mark:

Mines

(358) *Copyist.*

~ARA1867

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wines *Copyist.*

VARA1068

B | 13 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(358) Allines
Copyist.

ARA1869

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

~AR1878

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1871

B | 13 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick at Murfreesboro since Dec 21st/64.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1872

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1873

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1074

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1875

B | 13 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in Regt Hospt (nurse)

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1876

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

~AAA1877

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

~AAA1878

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. July 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date July 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 2 25/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark : V. 247 P. 105-77

Washington

(361) *Copyist.*

~ARA1879

Brown, Alexander

, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARA1080

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am — 18 — years and — — — — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 22d day of October 1863.

WITNESS:

E J Bartlett

his
Alexander X Brown.
mark

No. .....

Alexander Brown
Volunteered at Nashville
October
By Capt. Morse, Asst. Adj. Gen.
Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) *under the name of*
Reg't of .....
Discharged .....
186 .

1327

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ...

DO CERTIFY, that I am the .....

of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

The ..... day of ..... 186 .

WITNESS:

AR A1081

193

Ex

Johnson

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Alexander Brown born in Williamson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 22 day of Oct 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Alexander Brown do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 . } his Alexander X Brown mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J H Mullinen

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alexander Braun previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *compleixon,* is five *feet* *inches* high

C B Moore

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

~AAA1882

Brown, Jackson

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 3 1 0 0 8	26	
2	5 6 3 1 0 9 7	27	
3	5 6 3 1 1 8 5	28	
4	5 6 3 1 2 7 1	29	
5	5 6 3 1 3 3 4	30	
6	5 6 3 1 4 3 3	31	
7	5 6 3 1 5 7 6	32	
8	5 6 3 1 5 9 3	33	
9	5 6 3 1 6 7 5	34	
10	5 6 3 1 7 4 8	35	
11	5 6 3 1 8 3 1	36	
12	5 6 3 1 9 1 3	37	
13	5 6 3 1 9 9 3	38	
14	5 6 3 2 0 7 1	39	
15	5 6 3 2 1 5 2	40	
16	5 6 2 7 0 3 8	41	
17	9 0 7 4 6 8 3	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA1083

13 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Brown

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Yel

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Christian Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 17, 1863

Where Camp Rosecrans

By whom Lt Sherman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in battle of Nashville Dec 15 & 16. 64.

E H Hunter

(383g) *Copyist.*

ARA1884

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Brown

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans Tenn November 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 17, 1863.

Where Camp Rosecrans

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

(356) *Copyist.*

VARA1885

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Jackson Brown

P , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1b Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

(358) *Copyist.*

4AA1086

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Jackson Brown

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

ACBlack

(358) *Copyist.*

4ARA1887

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Jackson Brown

P , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

(358) *Copyist.*

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Jackson Brown

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

AC Black.

(358) *Copyist.*

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Jacksm Brun

P , Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

(358) *Copyist.*

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Jackson Brown

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 33/100 for C & C.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1891

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Jackson Brown

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Gen Hosp Nashville an acct Wounds received Dec 16, 64

Book mark:

Sargent

(358) *Copyist.*

~ARA1892

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Jackson Brown

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1893

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Jackson Brown
Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1894

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Jackson Brown

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1895

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Jackson Brown

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 75/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 1 60/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks: $300 bounty due

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

VARA1896

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Jackson Brown

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 75/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 1 60/100 for camp and garrison equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Jackson Brown

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in Genl Hosp. since Nov 15 65

Book mark:

Lammer

(358) *Copyist.*

-ARA1898

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Brown

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O., June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Feb. 26, 1866,

to date from , 186 .

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Nashville since Dec. 6, 65

Book Mark :

Manley

(350) *Copyist.*

ARA1099

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Brown

Pvt., Co D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....16 32/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: absent sick in Genl. Hosp. at Nashville since Dec. 6/65. No discharge furnished at muster out of organization

Book mark: P. M. G. 1575. Mch. 16 66

Lammen

(361) *Copyist.*

ARA1188

JAN. 23 1891 ☆ 5632132

v 222. P. 290. 75

A.G.O. Discharge
given Feb. 26. 1866

ARA1181

Brown, Jackson

, Co. D, 93 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

-ARA1102

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

Co. "D" 1st U. S. S. S.

No. 7

Michael Egan

Volunteered at Albany New York

to serve two years

By Lieut Col Burnett

& rec'd Regiment of Colored Troops

1863,

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

Aug

164

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

~ARA1103

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF ~~TOWN OF~~ Camp Rosecrans

I, Jackson Brown born in Christiansburg in the State of ~~Kentucky~~ aged Twenty-six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of November 186 3, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jackson Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

his
Jackson X Brown
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jackson Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes. Black hair, Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

-ARA1184

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No. 169

Volunteered at Camp Meigs, Worcester Mass. 1862, Oct 16, 1862

By Lt Col Bowman

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

~ARA1105

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Camp Rosecrans

I, Jackson Brown born in Christian Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Six years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventeenth day of November 186 3,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jackson Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 ,
BEFORE

his
Jackson X Brown
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jackson Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Black hair, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high.

Lieut W. B. Shuman

Regiment of *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

ARA186

135

Brown, James

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician	Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5639062	26	
2	5639151	27	
3	5639234	28	
4	5639381	29	
5	5639857	30	
6	9075419	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA187

2 Mrs Hodgkinson 12/10/33 Ves

ARA1108

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet ½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Benton Co. Tenn,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 29, 1864.

Where Johnsonville

By whom Lt. Wilson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease at Nashville, Jan. 16. 1865,

G. W. Chase

(383y) *Copyist.*

ARA189

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Musn, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

(enrolled Aug 28. 64 for 3 years)

Book mark:

Recruit

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1119

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

James Brown.

Musen Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

ash.

(358) *Copyist.*

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

James Brown.

Musen, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 5. 92/100 for C. & G. E.

" " $5.45 " Ord. & Stores

Remarks: Sick Hos. Nashville since Dec. 14.

Book mark: .....

Aoh.

(358)

Copyist.

VARA112

B. | 13 U.S.C.T.

James Brown,

Musen, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Disease in Hos. Nashville, Jan. 16, 65. Due U. S. for Ord. Stores $5.45. For C. C. & G. E. $5.92

Book mark:

Asst.

(358)

Copyist.

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Muse, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to No pay, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 50 74/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn Jan 16/65 of disease (age 16)

Book mark: 7 s. 2 and 5394 Nov 6/62

Posey

(361) *Copyist.*

ARA114

JAN. 23 1891 ☆
5639857

262.247 - 3087 - 1882

ARA115

Brown, James

L, Co. K, 13 Reg't Mich I

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 3

Other papers relating to—.

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARA1116

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Brown desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jeffersonville Indiana
The 29 day of August 1864

Witness:

his
Lewis X Brown
mark

No. ——

Volunteered at Jeffersonville Indiana
Enrolled August 29 1864
By Lieut Col Lasselle
To serve 3 Years
Mustered August 29 1864
Regiment of 21st Ind Vol
Company ——
Recruit; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ——.
Discharged ——, 18 .

JUL 18 1871

Co. K 13th Regt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

ARA1117

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF

I, James Brown born in Benton Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Sixteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of August 186 4,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 ,
BEFORE

his
James X Brown
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes.* Blk *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 1 *inches* high.

H. Wilson.

128 *Regiment of* Mich *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The 29 day of Aug 1864

Witness:

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible] 1864

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of [illegible].

Discharged [illegible] 18[illegible]

Jul. 15 1871

174

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

-ARA1119

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF James Town TOWN OF ——

I, James Brown born in Benton Co
in the State of Tennessee aged sixteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty ninth day of August 186 –,
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also ~~agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,~~ as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 ,
BEFORE

James X Brown
mk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes.* Blk *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 1 *inches* high.

L. Thurston

L 113 *Regiment of* Mich *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

ARA1128

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Orphan years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bloomington Penn
The 29 day of Aug. 1864

Witness:

his
James X Brown
mark

No. ___

James Brown

Volunteered at Bloomington Penn

on the 29th *day of* Aug. 1864;

By Capt Wilson

to serve 3 yrs

Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of ___

Discharged ___ 18

Bvt

176

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

~ARA1121

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, James Brown born in Benton Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Sixteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty ninth day of August 18 62,
to serve as a Musician in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18 ,
BEFORE

James X Brown
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 1 *inches* high.

L. Pickard

D 13 *Regiment of* Vol'd × *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

~ARA1122

A.G.O. Mar. 23. 1865
Inv. of effects of 1st Auditor,

(A.G.O. Apl. 11. 1865)
Ret. of Prop. of Dec'd Offr
to 1st Auditor,

A.G.O. June 9. 1866
Rpt. of C. of Adm. (effects
with Atty) to 2d Aud. 9.13.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Brown

13" Reg't of Vol'd

VOLUNTEERS.

2nd Jany 1st 1863.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 25" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent'd in A.G.O. Roll Cap.

~ARR1123

I certify, on honor, that James Brown a Musician of Captain Davis's Company (K) of the 13 Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in Benton Co. Tenn, State of Tenn, aged 16 years; 5 feet 1/2 inches high; Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Brn hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was not mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Wilson, at Johnsonville Tenn, on the 29th day of Aug, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 13 U.S.C.A. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death died of disease in Hos at Nashville. Jan 16th 1865

The said James Brown ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ has pay due him from date of enlistment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 54 34/100 dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Knapsack & Straps. One Haversack. One Canteen. 1/2 Shelter tent. One Musician's Sword and One Sword Belt 11 37/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Waverly Tennessee, this 16th day of Feby, 1865.

Ervin K Pack
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARA1124

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

ARA125

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	James Brown 11415
Number and locality of the grave	53
Hospital No. of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and company	Pr. E. 18th Wis C L
Residence before enlistment	Camden Tenn
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death	Diarrhoea Chronic
Age of the deceased	16
Nativity	Tenn
Remarks and references	Nashville Tenn
Date of death and burial	January 16th 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Nashville Cemetery.

Memoranda:

One over Coat
One Pr Pants
One Blouse
One Shirt
One Pr Socks
One " Shoes

ARA1126

156

Brown, John

Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 2 6 8 2 9	26	1
2	5 6 2 6 9 5 6	27	
3	5 6 5 6 9 7 0	28	
4	5 6 5 7 2 5 8	29	
5		30	1
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA127

D | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind'a May 6, 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 35 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Apl 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Michigan City.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apl 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Mich City

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Walnut, Marshall Co.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub for Amasa J. Lewis,

Book mark: .....

(339) Talbott Copyist

VARIZ28

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Bann

Pvt., Co. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind. May 23 1865.

Muster-out to date May 23, 1865.

Last paid to , 186

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 42 75/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Sub for Amaro.
J. Lewis. Due Voucher
155 00/100 Money account with Maj Bailey
Pay Mr. Musters out per
circular from War Dept dated May 3. 1865

Book mark: See letter of Oct 18. 1866 transmitting
check Rolls of this man to the Paymaster General.

Cully

(349) *Copyist.*

ARA129

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Waverly May 19, 1865.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copyist

ARA1138

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

....., Co ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, July 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted May - June 1865.

Book mark:

Washington

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1131

Braun, John

Sub., Unassgd. 13 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF Walnut Township Marshall County

I, John Brown (Colored) born in the State of Georgia, aged Thirty five (35) years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Amasa J. Lewis, Esq., of Walnut Township Marshall County to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twelth (12) day of April, 186 5; and having thus agreed with said Amasa J. Lewis, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twelth (12) day of April, 186 5, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Michigan City Ind
this 12th day of April 186 5.
BEFORE me E J Wallace
Capt 5th Regt V.R.C. & A.A.G. Prov Mar 1st Dist Ind
per Special order No 17 A.A.P.M. Genl Ind

John his x Brown
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Amasa J. Lewis drafted in Walnut Township Marshall County Indiana March 23d 1865, 186 5, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

E J Wallace
Capt 5th Regt V.R.C. A.A.G.
per Special order No 17 A.A.P.M. Ind
Provost Marshal.

James B Belfast
Commissioner of Board.

Daniel Dayton
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9th *Dist. of* Indiana.

Mustered into the service of the United States this 13th day of April 1865 at Michigan City Ind by
E J Wallace
Capt 5th Regt V.R.C. & A.A.G.
per Special Order No 17 A.A.P.M. Genl Ind

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Brown (Colored) one desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Thirty five (35) years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Michigan City Indiana

the 12th day of April 1865

WITNESS:

_____

his
John + Brown
mark

Recorded Pay. O. Journal, Vol. 4
Unassigned, 183-192
No. 7

John Brown (Colored)

Enlisted at Michigan City Ind.

As Substitute for

Amasa L. Lewis

On the 12th day of April, 186 .

By

Capt. C. D. Wallace

Aid to Provost Marshal,
Lewis C. Bulford
Provost Marshal
Northern District of Indiana

Board of Enrollment,

2d Dist. of Indiana

Credited to Walnut Township
Marshall County 9th Congl
Dist Ind.

C. P. Bracken
Capt. 6th Regt V.R.C. Aide de Camp & Provost Marshal
Fur special duty in Provost Marshal's Office

ARA134

157

Brown, John

Co I, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 8 7 5 0 7	26	
2	5 6 5 7 4 1 6	27	
3	5 6 8 7 5 0 6	28	
4	5 6 8 7 5 9 5	29	
5	5 6 5 7 6 7 8	30	
6	5 6 8 7 7 4 4	31	
7	5 6 5 7 8 1 8	32	
8	5 6 5 7 9 4 7	33	
9	5 6 5 8 4 8 0	34	
10	9075209	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA135

5 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Nelson, Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 22, 1863.

Where Tuscumbia, Ala.

By whom B. Wigfall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corpl. Oct. 20, 1863. Reduced Dec. 17, 1863. Promoted Corpl. Sergt. 1864. Killed at Battle of Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 16, 1864.

R. C. Taylor

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

ARA1136

13 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Corp., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22, 1863

Where Stevenson, Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(356) *Copyist.*

B | 13 U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1 to Dec/31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Reduced from Cerpl. Dec 12/63. by Sp. order No. Dec 12/63. of Col Hottenstein,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA138

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA139

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Prt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack, lost 30¢

Book mark :

Mason

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1149

B 13 U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawson

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1141

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Corp, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted Corpl Aug 1/64 per G.O. No - Stop for 2 Cart, & 2 Haversacks lost, $1.48

Book mark: .....

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

VARA142

B | 13 U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Sgt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Stop for 2 canteen
72 Hosiers Cost $1.48

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

TARA1143

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Sgt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in battle of Nashville Dec 16/64

Book mark:

Cordozo

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1149

B 13 U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Corp., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date —, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled —, 186 ; drawn since $ 10.18/100

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ .00; due $ .00

Remarks: Killed in action at Nashville Tenn Dec 16/64

Book mark: 1522/1880 286.376

H O Miller

(361) *Copyist.*

VAR1145

Brown, John

Corp., Co. I, 13 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARA146

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 21 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stevenson
The 22 day of Oct. 186 3

WITNESS:
R. D. Mayfield

his
John X Brown
mark

No. 1311

Volunteered at Stevenson Ala, Oct 22 1863
By Capt. Mayfield
Regiment of Regt Ky Vol Cav.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

Co. B, 1st U.S. Cav.

21

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

ARA1147

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Stevenson

I, John Brown born in Nelson Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 22 day of Oct 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Brown do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } his
BEFORE John X Brown
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high

J B Wigfall

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

ARA1148

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarendon
The 22 day of Oct 186 3

WITNESS: J. B. Wyllys

John Brown
mus

Co. L, 13 N.Y.S.V.
Ex

Volunteered at Clarendon *No.* 1
By Capt Wyllys *Regiment of* 13 N.Y.S.V.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

JUL 15 1861

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

ARA1149

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Stevenson

I, John Brown born in Nelson Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years,

and by occupation a Labor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 22 day of Oct 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Brown do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } John his Mark Brown

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 10½ *inches* high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

~ARA1150

V 18

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corpl John Brown
Co. I
13th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Oct 11th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 20th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Corporal Co I

ARA1151

I certify, on honor, that John Brown a Corporal of Captain Wm Dougall's Company (I.) of the 13th Regiment of Col'd Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State~~ of United States, born in Nelson, State of Ky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 10½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Stevenson Ala, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans, on the 22nd day of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in this regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death Killed in action at Nashville Tenn on the 16th day of December 1864

The said Corporal John Brown was last paid by Paymaster Maj Harris to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ten 18/100 dollars, since the 31st day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Waverly Tenn, this 1st day of March, 1865.

William Dougall
Captain 13th Ill Cav Infty
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

To date of death left no effects.

NARA1152

158

Brown, Paul

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 3 0 5 3 4	26	
2	5 6 3 0 6 1 2	27	
3	5 6 3 0 7 4 1	28	
4	5 6 3 0 9 7 2	29	
5	9 0 7 4 6 6 0	30	
6	4 3 1 5 3 9 0 6	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Paul Brown

, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black ; hair black.

Where born Jackson, Alabama,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 12', 1864.

Where Indianapolis, Ind.

By whom Capt Brayton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for

Henry C. Colter,

(383g) Copyist.

ARAI154

23 | 13 | Ind Sold

Paul Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of A Detachment of U.S. Recruits forwarded

. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, Oct 12, 1864.

Where born Alabama

Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 12 1864.

Where enlisted Indianapolis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not Entitled to Bounty Substitute for Alonzo Cotton 6 Cong Dist

Book mark:

J Jacobson

(356m) Copyist.

ARA153

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Paul Brown

Pvt., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged to one Haversack & one Canteen. Substitute mustered Oct. 4. 64 Camp Rucker (year)

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch
Copyist.

ARA1156

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

Paul Brown

Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug 15 1865 from Regtl Hospital

Book mark:

S. A. Tuck

(358) Copyist.

ARA157

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Paul Brown

1st, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 60/100 for Ordnance & C. C.

& G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. Fitch

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1158

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Paul Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jany 1st 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 91 33/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 14-1863 at Johnsonville Tenn.

(age 25)

Book mark: .....

Magee

(361) *Copyist.*

ARA1159

154

Brown, Philip

Co —, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5626803	26	
2	5626937	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARAIIGO

S | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Brown

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind'a May 6, 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Mich City

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Apl 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Mich City

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited North, Marshall Co.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub for Alex Settenright

Book mark: .....

Talbott

(339) Copyist

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Brown

Sgt, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind. May 23 1865.

Muster-out to date May 23, 1865.

Last paid to , 186

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 45 40/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Sub for Alex Sutherland Due Bounty $170 00/100 Money on deposit with Maj Bailey Pay Mr. Muster out per circular from War Dept Date May 3d 1865.

Book mark: Ltr of Oct 18, 1866 transmitting check Clerk of this muster to the Paymaster Genl.

Clerk

(349) Copyist.

NARA 162

160

Brown, Richard

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 2 8 5 5 2	26	
2	5 6 2 8 6 2 7	27	
3	5 6 2 8 7 2 2	28	
4	5 6 2 8 8 1 4	29	
5	5 6 2 8 9 0 2	30	
6	5 6 2 8 9 5 9	31	
7	5 6 2 9 0 - 5	32	
8	5 6 2 9 1 5 4	33	
9	5 6 2 9 2 5 9	34	
10	5 6 2 9 5 1 5	35	
11	5 6 2 9 3 9 0	36	
12	5 6 2 9 4 9 4	37	
13	5 6 2 9 5 4 9	38	
14	5 6 2 9 6 2 0	39	
15	5 6 2 9 6 9 0	40	
16	9 0 7 4 4 4 7	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA1163

A 15240 29 and up

ARA1164

(6) 13 U.S.C.T.

Richard Brown

....., Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Brn ; hair Blk

Where born Hookville Penn

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 31, 1863.

Where Carrollton

By whom Capt Monde; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Taken Prisoner at Mansfield Jan 8 1864 and released from the enemy by the Capture of Carrollton

(383g) Copyist.

VARIES

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Brown

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Amount of premium paid $2.00

Book mark:

P. Johnson

(356) *Copyist.*

ARA166

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Brown

Pvt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, , 186 3

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

ARAI167

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Brown

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1168

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Brown

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen and one Haversack

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Brown

Pvt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1178

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Brown

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen & one ram rod

Book mark:

P. Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1171

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Brown

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 12 100 for ordnance & camp equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 canteen 45 & 1 Ramrod 57 / for Roll of Aug 1st 64 /

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA172

D 13 U.S.C.T.

Richard Brown

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: A. D. Hospital, Waverly Tenn since Nov 26/64

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1173

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Richard Brown

Put. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Nov 20/64 Gen Hospt Nashville. Sick

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1174

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Richard Brown
Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 2nd Apl, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen'l Hospital Parksville since Nov 20/64.

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

ARAI175

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Richard Brown

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosel

(358) *Copyist.*

ARAILTS

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Brown

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for Ordnance, C.C. & I.E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Davis
Copyist.

ARA177

B | 13 U.S.C.T.

Richard Brown

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for Ordnance, C.C. & I.E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA178

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Brown

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA179

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Brown

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn Jan 10, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 186 6.

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 1 49/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) J W Davis

Copyist.

ARA 188

Brown, Richard

, Co. B, 13th Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

ARA1181

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard A Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty one years and ———— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 31st day of October 1863

WITNESS:

his
Richard X Brown
mark

No. ....

Richard A Brown
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
October 31st 1863,
By L. W. Brazelton Capt

Co. "D" 13 U. S. C. T.

Regiment of ....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ....

Discharged ....

186

193

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ———— of ———— ; that the said ———— is ———— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ————
The ———— day of ———— 186 .

WITNESS:

ARA1182

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Richard Brown born in Clarksville in the State of Tennessee aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Waiter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 31st day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Richard Brown do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } Richard his X mark Brown

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4½ *inches* high

[signature]

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

ARA1183

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard V Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Glasgow Ky
The 31st day of October 1863.

WITNESS:

his
Richard X Brown
mark

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at Glasgow Ky
Date August 31st 1863
By Lt. Col. Duncan
Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of [illegible]
Discharged [illegible] 186 [illegible]

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS JUL 15 1971

195

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, that I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 .

WITNESS:

-ARA1184

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Richard Brown born in Clarksville

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Waiter Do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this 31st day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Richard Brown do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } Richard his x Brown mark

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 4½ *inches* high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

ARA185

161

Brown, Thomas

Co C, 13 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 2 9 8 1 2	26	
2	5 6 2 9 9 8 9	27	
3	5 6 5 0 0 7 5	28	
4	5 6 5 0 1 5 4	29	
5	5 6 5 0 2 5 5	30	
6	5 6 5 0 5 1 7	31	
7	5 6 5 0 5 9 4	32	
8	5 6 5 0 4 7 0	33	
9	5 6 5 0 5 5 3	34	
10	5 6 5 0 6 1 1	35	
11	5 6 5 0 6 8 6	36	
12	5 6 5 0 7 5 9	37	
13	5 6 5 0 8 2 7	38	
14	5 6 5 0 8 8 1	39	
15	9 0 7 4 5 7 6	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

~ARA1186

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born New Albany Ind

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 31, 1863.

Where Estill Spr Tenn,

By whom Mr Benninger term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Skirmish at Jonesville,

C M Rowe

(383a) — *Copyist.*

~AAA187

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Pri, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.

Where Cabell Springs

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

(356) *Copyist.*

VARA188

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Pri, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1189

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Pri, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Crane

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1198

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Ri, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Help Boul Harrisach
D/Carleton

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1191

D 13 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Pri, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1192

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Jr., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA193

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Jr., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before

April 19/64.

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1194

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent, Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: free on or before April 19. 1861

Book mark:

L. A. Tilton

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA195

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Pvt., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick sent to Hospital in Nashville Dec. 10/64.

Book mark:

C. A. Fitch

(358) *Copyist.*

ARAI 196

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA197

B | 13 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged to one Knapsack and One Canteen

Book mark:

A. H. Fitch

Copyist.

ARA1198

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Pvt., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 66 100 for ordnance & Co. Co. & G. Eq.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

Copyist.

ARA199

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 50/100 for C. & G. E. lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

VARA1288

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 00/100 for O. C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1281

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

AR A1282

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jany 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 10 51/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 14/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Frel. $100 Dollars Bounty

Book mark: 220 - 1883.

Magee

(361) *Copyist.*

ARA1203

Brain Thomas

, Co. 6 , 13 Reg't U. S. 6. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

~ARA1284

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Euclid Springs Penn
The 31st day of Aug. 1863

Witness:
John M. Tracy

his
Thomas X Brown
mark

No. 22

Thomas Brown
Volunteered at Euclid Springs Penn
Aug. 31 1863
By Capt Benninger Co. E
1st Regiment of U.S.C. Cav.

Co. "E" 13 U.S.C.A.

-202

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18 .

Sept

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

~ARA1205

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Estill Springs

I, Thomas Brown born in West Albany

in the State of Indiana aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirty first day of August 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ~~Army~~ **of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

Thomas his + mark Brown

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. L Tidball

1st Serg. 35th U.S. Col'd Inft

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes.* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is 5 ij *feet* ~~inches~~ high.

Recruit Regiment of 4th Colored Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Wm Binamyer

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

ARA1206

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Brown desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am

Twenty Three years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Estell Springs Penn.

The 31 day of August 1863

Witness:

John M Gracy

Thomas his X Brown mark

No. 202

Thomas Brown

Volunteered at Estell Springs

Tennessee Aug 31 1863

By William Burnham Recruiting Officer

Co. "C" Second Regiment of

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

1st Lieut

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age: and I do hereby

freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

~AR1207

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Estell Springs

I, Thomas Brown born in New Albany

in the State of Indiana aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirty first day of August 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his Thomas + Brown mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. L. Gilbale
Asst Surg. 35th Ill. Vol Infy

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* — *inches* high.

Recruit Regiment of Ill Vol

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Wm Benamyer

~ARA1208

162

Brunner, Emory M.

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2d Lieutenant	2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 2 6 6 7 7	26	
2	5 6 5 2 2 5 5	27	
3	5 6 5 2 5 5 0	28	
4	5 6 5 2 5 1 9	29	
5	5 6 5 2 6 0 9	30	
6	5 6 5 2 7 6 8	31	
7	5 6 5 5 5 8 4	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 81 Ind. V.

YARA1209

A. 26133854

A. 26/33854 P.O. Mic
A 293938 mm(ID
AU. 169717

~AAA1218

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Emory W. Brunner

2d Lt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age———years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rogersville, Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 5, 1863.

Where Camp Rogersville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed by Special Order 36 Hd. Qrs. Corps Organ (Col'd) Colored Troops Nashville Tenn Nov. 4' 1863 Formerly Sergt 81st Ind Vols

Book mark:

E M Brunner

(356) Copyist.

VARA1211

D | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Emery H. Brunner

2d Lt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7, to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Reported to Maj Stearns Nov 4 1863 in accordance with S.O. No. 273 A.G. Dept dated Chattanooga Tenn Oct 13 1863. Reported to Col Hattenstein for duty Nov. 5 1863 in accordance with Special O. No 36 H.Q. C.O. Cold, Infty dated Nash. Tenn. Reported to Regt Nov. 5 & Assigned to Co E

Book mark:

(858) J M Leonard Copyist

NARA1212

B | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

Emory N Bunner

2" Lt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Thomas Tenn Feb 6, 1864.

Muster-in to date Nov 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 1863.

Where Camp Rosecrans Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appt by Sp Field Or 273 Head Qrs Dept of the Cumberland Chattanooga Tenn Oct 15 63 Formerly Sergt 81st Ind Vols

Book mark:

W H Jones

(336) *Copyist.*

ARA1213

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Emory W. Brunner

2d Lt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Received pay under protest of one months error in date of muster

Book mark: ----

(358) Jw Lennard *Copyist*

ARA1214

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Emory H. Brunner

2 Lt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Received pay under protest of error of one months date of muster. Reported to Maj Stearns Nov. 4 1863 in accordance with S.O. No 273 dated Chattanooga Oct 13 1863 Hd Qrs Dept of the Cumberland. reported Col Hatterotten Nov 4 1863 in accordance with S.O. No 36 Hd Qr C.O.C.T. dated Nash. Tenn. reported to the Regt Nov 5 1863

.....

Book mark: .....

(858)

John Leonard

Copyist

VARA1215

R | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Envoy H. Brunner

2d Lt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

ARA1216

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Emory W. Brunner

2d Lt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged by
order the Sec. of
War July 25th 1864
to date from
Aug. 10th 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) J. W. Lemon *Copyist*

ARA1217

P. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Emery W. Brewer

2nd Lieut, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Jan. 10th, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 10th, 1866.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Was apptd 2nd Lieut Co. E. 13th U. S. C. I. Nov. 5/63 & assigned Aug. 7/64 per. S. O. No. 248 War Dept.

Book mark: .....

H. E. Brandon

(361) *Copyist.*

ARA1218

Bruner, Emory W.

2" LA., Co. E, 13" Reg't N. J. 6. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

~ARA1219

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1855

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

ARA1220

Brewer, Emma M.

2" 24, 13" CC, O, C 3

~AR A1221

6.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 248.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 25th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

42. 2d Lieutenant *Emory W. Bruner*, 13th U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is, on the recommendation of his superior officers, hereby discharged the service of the United States.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

~AR A1222

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 248.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 25th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

42. 2d Lieutenant *Emory W. Bruner*, 13th U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is, on the recommendation of his superior officers, hereby discharged the service of the United States.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

~ARA1223

Emory H. Bremer Mustered in as 2d Lieut. of Comp'y "E" 13th Regt U.S.C. Troops. November 5. 1863. On Return of that Regiment for June 1864. he is reported present for duty. W.S.

ARA1224

Camp 13th U.S.C.T.
Chattanooga Tenn

B. 34. C. T. Reg. 13th 1864.

Brunes
Brunet Emory H
2d Lieut Co "E" 13" U.S.C.T.

Tenders his resignation and Respectfully requests it be accepted for the following reasons viz.

His Father is aged and in feeble health he has only two sons both of whom are in the US Service leaving a large family dependent upon him for support—

Respectfully forwarded approved

James A Wallace
Capt Co E 13 U.S.C.T.

S. Order 248 Par 12 Hdqrs 8 Corps.
Rec'd. Adjt. July 23 64

Rec'd Hdqrs. 2nd. 13 Regt U.S.C.T. July 11 64

Hdqrs. 2nd. 13" U. S. Colrd Infty
Johnsonville Tenn.
July 11 1864

Respectfully forwarded. If this officer considers this a sufficient reason to leave the service ~~at~~ at this time. I recommend its acceptance.

Thos. Thornicroft
Lt. Col. 13" U.S.C. Infty
Comm'd'g

Hdqrs Troops and Works
Nashville Tenn
July 14 1864

Respectfully Forwarded
Approved
Absent on leave
Thos. C. Gilleon
Brig. General
Comd'g

B. 1st Div. 4th July 15th 1864

Hdqrs 2nd Div. 4th Army Corps
Nashville Tenn July 14/64

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

R. W. Milroy
Maj Gen
Comd'g

Hd Qrs 2nd Div 4th Army Corps
Chattanooga, Tenn. July 16th 64

Respy forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

Wm. McMichael
Major and A.A.G.
(In the absence of the Major Gen'l Commanding and by his order.)

~AAA1225

Camp 13th U. S. Colrd. Troops.
Jonesonville Tenn.
July 11th 1864.

General,

I have the honor herewith of tendering my resignation as 2nd Lt. Co "E" 13th U. S. Colrd Troops. For the following reasons viz— 1st My Father is aged, is in feeble health, and not able to attend to his pecuniary affairs. He has two sons both of whom are in the U. S. Service— consequently he is left alone with a large family depending upon him for support; for these reasons General, I respectfully request that my resignation be accepted.

I am very respectfully
your most Obdt Servt.
Ezra W. Brewer
2nd Lt. Co. "E" 13th U. S. Colrd. Troops.

Brigadier General,
Wm D. Whipple
Chief of Staff.

ARA1226

163

Bryce, Charles

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

R 5626886	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

AR1227

B | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Bryce

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New York City, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 29 69/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under Telegraphic Order from War Dept. May 4, '65. Due U. S. for Cloth'g and Ens. Eqpt'g. 2.27

(over)

Not borne on prior Rolls.

Book mark:

W. O. Gilbert,

(348) *Copyist.*

ARA1228

JAN 23 5626886 1961

Due U. S. for 1 piece
Shellin Fruit $4.90 Due
Sutter, Thomas Mc
Cabe, $3.00

(enrolled music Feb 19.64
Meadville Pa.)

ARA1229

164

Buckner, Alexander

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 2 6 7 1 5	26	
2	5 6 5 2 5 5 9	27	
3	5 6 5 2 4 5 7	28	
4	5 6 5 2 6 4 7	29	
5	5 6 5 2 6 5 6	30	
6	5 6 5 2 7 7 0	31	
7	5 6 5 2 4 5 4	32	
8	9 0 7 4 9 1 4	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA1230

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Buckner

Inf, Co. E, Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Virginia Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 18, 1863.

Where Omr

By whom Capt Reilly, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Johnsons Island July 2 1864

(383g) Copyist.

ARA1231

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Buckner

Pvt., Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp L Thomas Penn Feby 6, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1863.

Where Dover Penn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337) Harris
Copyist.

ARA1232

(6) | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Buckner
Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7, to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as Recruit
Sept. 18' 1863

Book mark:

J. M. Kennard

(358) Copyist

ARA1233

V | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Buckner
Priv, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

AAA1234

9	13	U.S.C.T.

Alexander Buckner

Priv, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Leonard

(858) *Copyist*

ARA1235

8 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bruckner

Pvt., Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Jas Lemard

Copyist

ARA1236

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Buckner

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died July 27, 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. W. Lemard

(858) *Copyist*

ARA1237

D. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Buckner

Prv't, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 10", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospt. July 27"/64 at Johnsonville Tenn.

Book mark: .....

H. L. Brandon

(361) *Copyist.*

VAA1238

Buckner, Alexander

L, Co. E, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
~~Contracts~~	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARA1239

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Buckner desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 29 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover

The 18 day of September 1863

Witness:

Alexander Buckner
his
mk

No. ____

Alex Buckner

Volunteered at Dover

Do Pleasure / 1863 for

By ____

2d Regt Del. Cav.

____ Regiment of ____

____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____.

Discharged ____ 18 .

Co. "E" 13 Del. S. S. Cav.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The ____ day of

Witness:

AAA1240

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, Alexander Bucknes born in Virginia in the State of Virginia aged Twenty nine years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of September 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander Bucknes do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Donelson
this 18th day of Sept 1863,
BEFORE I. D. Reilly
1st Lt. Co C. 2d Regt U. S. Colored Troops.

Alexander his + mark Bucknes

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Lee Wheeler
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alexander Buckner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet four inches high.

I. D. Reilly Lt
2d Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

ARA1241

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Buckner desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 29 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover
The 18 day of Sept 1863

Witness:

his
Alexr Buckner
mo

No. ____

Alexander Buckner

Volunteered at Dover

By Lieut Green

To serve 3 years

Regiment of 2d Cavalry

Company ( )

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

JUL 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

ARA1242

Colonel

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Davis

I, Alexander Buckner born in
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty nine years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of Sept 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander Buckner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Pickens
this 18th day of Sept 1863, } Alexander his mark Buckner
BEFORE I. D. Reilly
1st Lt. Co C 2d Regt. U. S. Colored Troops

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst. Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I OERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alexander Buckner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is five *feet* four *inches* high.

I D Reilly Lt
2d *Regiment of* U S C T *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

ARA1243

Hd Quarters 1st Brig 1st Div

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Alex Bucknen

Privat of Company E

13th Regiment of W Va Infty

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

ARH1244

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Alex Buckner

Rank: Privat *Company:* E *Regiment:* 13"

Arm: U S C Infty *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Died

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Pneumonia

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Orderly Rebel Dead Sold in Sept 30" 1864

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J A Mollenyelen Col 13 in S C Infty

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 27" 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Johnsonville Tenn

B D Cole

Clerk.

(170)

ARA1245

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 11" 1866
RECEIVED, [illegible]

19
6

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alexander Buckner

13th Reg't of Miss'd

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 27" 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge* and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

W. 2 Vol 3, RCS 1866

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Edward D. Tillson
Capt

ARA1246

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Buckner a Privt of Captain J.N. Wallace Company (E) of the 13th Regiment of N.S.G.D VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ———, born in ———, State of Virginia, aged 29 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 18 day of September 1863, at Dover Tenn by Lt Reilly, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 19th day of November, 1863, at Chp. Rosecrans Tenn by Capt Mussey; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the ~~present~~ date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason~~ of Death, Died in Hospital Johnsonville, Tenn July 27th 1864 by reason of Disease

The said Alexander Bückner was last paid by Paymaster Maj Brewer, to include the 31st day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 37 66/100 dollars, since ~~the~~ enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 27th day of December, 1865.

J.N. Wallace
Capt Co E 13 N.S.G.D
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—Print.]

ARA1247

165

Bufort, Allen

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 2 6 7 0 9	26	
2	5 6 2 7 4 6 9	27	
3	5 6 2 7 5 6 0	28	
4	5 6 2 7 6 5 7	29	
5	5 6 2 7 7 5 2	30	
6	5 6 2 7 8 2 2	31	
7	5 6 2 7 9 1 0	32	
8	5 6 2 7 9 9 1	33	
9	5 6 2 8 0 6 8	34	
10	5 6 2 8 1 4 4	35	
11	5 6 2 8 2 1 8	36	
12	5 6 2 8 2 8 8	37	
13	5 6 2 8 3 5 6	38	
14	5 6 2 8 4 2 8	39	
15	9074328	40	
16	9074422	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

~AAA1248

D. 2445372 Pouren

~ARA1249

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Bufork

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Runner

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Franklin

By whom Capt Leuthe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in the battle near Nashville Dec. 16, 1864.

Montague

(383q) Copyist.

ARA1258

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Buford

A

, Co. , 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where (Franklin)

By whom Capt Loretta; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Monteigne

(383q) *Copyist.*

ARA1251

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Bufort

Pvt., Co A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Lincoln Tenn Feb 6, 1864.

Muster-in to date Aug 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Franklin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(337) *Copyist.*

ARA1252

C | 13 U.S.C.T.

Allen Pufort

Pr, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: This man was omitted on the rolls ending Dec 31, 1863.

Book mark:

Jan Hendrix

(358) Copyist

ARA1253

S 13 U.S.C.T.

Allen Burfort

Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Van Horton

Copyist

ARA1254

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Allen Buford

Pt , Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Heuten

(358) *Copyist*

ARA1255

S 13 U.S.C.T.

Allen Pufont

Pt , Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Quarters.

Book mark:

Van Haakw

(358) *Copyist*

ARA1256

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Buford

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(358) *Copyist*

ARA1257

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Bufort

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nash

(358) *Copyist*

ARA1258

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Bufah

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nash

(358) *Copyist*

VARA1259

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Buford

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(358) *Copyist*

ARA1268

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Burfoot

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nash

(358) *Copyist*

AR1261

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Allen Burford

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(358) *Copyist*

ARA1262

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Allen Buford

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O M Jackson

Copyist

NARA1263

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Allen Buford

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A M Jackson

Copyist

ARA1264

P 13 U.S.C.T.

Allen Buford

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C M Jackson
Copyist

ARA1265

13 U.S.C.T.

Allen Burfart

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Jackson

(358) *Copyist*

ARA1266

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Burfoot

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 11 16/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

+ Roll torn

+ Book mark: V. 120, P. 2

(361)

O M Jackson
Copyist.

NARA 1267

Bufurt, Allen

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARA1268

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1855

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

~ARA1269

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen Bufurd desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am nineteen years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Penn
The 12th day of August 1863

Witness:
John E Clotts

Allen his X Mark Bufurd

No. ———

Allen Bufurd
Volunteered at Franklin Penn
August
By Capt Bufurd
Regiment of U.S. Rangers

———

———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———
Discharged ———
18 .

Co D 13 U.S.C.T.

21.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

ARA1270

Enlisted according to Act of Congress approved July 17/62

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Penn TOWN OF Franklin

I, Allen Bufurt born in
in the State of Mississippi aged nineteen years,
and by occupation a farmer — DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twelfth — day of August 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18 , } Allen his + mark Bufurt
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Penna
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Allen Bufurt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Wm E Rekts

Regiment of *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

ARA1271

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen Bufurt desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am nineteen years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Frankelin Penn
The 12th day of August 1863

Witness:
Wm Echelto

Allen his / mark Bufurt

No. Allen Bufurt
Volunteered at Frankelin Penn
August 12th 1863
By Capt Echelto
22d
Regiment of Usuels Vols
enlistment; last service in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

JUL 1 1863

22.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

ARA1272

Entered Aug 17/62

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Penn

TOWN OF Phoenixville

I, [illegible] born in

in the State of aged years,

and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this day of 186,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Enlisted according to Act of Congress approved

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes*, *hair*, *complexion*, is *feet* *inches* high.

Regiment of Wm Elwell *Volunteers.*

RECUITING OFFICER.

ARA1273

166

Bullett, John

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

1	5 6 2 9 8 1 1	26	
2	5 6 2 9 8 9 8	27	
3	5 6 2 9 9 9 0	28	
4	5 6 5 0 0 7 6	29	
5	5 6 5 0 1 5 8	30	
6	5 6 5 0 2 5 6	31	
7	5 6 5 0 5 1 8	32	
8	5 6 5 0 5 9 5	33	
9	5 6 5 0 4 7 1	34	
10	5 6 5 0 5 5 6	35	
11	5 6 5 0 6 1 4	36	
12	5 6 5 0 7 5 9	37	
13	5 6 5 0 9 5 0	38	
14	90746577	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA1274

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Bullett

, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Louisville Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 31, 186 3.

Where Catlettsburg, Ky.,

By whom Wm Benning, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In skirmish at Johnsonville and Battle of Nashville, wounded in leg, which was amputated. Discharged on certificate of disability

G M Moore

(383g) Copyist.

AAA1275

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Bullett

Pri., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Ky Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.

Where Catlett Springs

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

Copyist.

ARA1276

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Bullitt

Jr., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thorne

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1277

B 13 U.S.C.T.

John Bullett

Pri, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Wroge

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1278

B | 13 U.S.C.T.

John Bullett
Jr, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. M. Boone
Copyist.

(358)

ARA1279

B 13 U.S.C.T.

John Bullett

Pri, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1203

B 13 U.S.C.T.

John Bullett

Pri, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or ~~absent~~ Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61

Book mark:

E. H. Krome

(358) *Copyist.*

~ARA1281

B 13 U.S.C.T.

John Bullett

Pvt., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch.
Copyist.

ARA1282

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Bullett

Pvt., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action sent to Hospital in Nashville

Book mark: 220 Dec. Dec. 23/6

L. A. Fitch

(358) *Copyist.*

~AA1283

B 13 U.S.C.T.

John Bullett

Sgt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hospt. Nashville since Dec'6, 64 on acct. of wounds recd. in action.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

(358) *Copyist.*

AAA1284

B 13 U.S.C.T.

John Bullett

Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Hospital at Nashville since Dec. 16. 1864 by reason of wounds

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

Copyist.

ARA1285

B 13 U.S.C.T.

John Bullett

Pvt., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital at Nashville Tennessee Decr 16, 1864.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

(358) *Copyist.*

VARA1286

B 13 U.S.C.T.

John Bullett

Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged per Certificate of disability July 14 - 1863 -

Book mark:

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1287

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Bullett

Pvt., Co. C; 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jany 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to July 15, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Settled up to date of discharge

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged July 15-1865- at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark: C. D. Discharged July 11/65. E B. 12/35-8

Magee

(361) *Copyist.*

~ARA1288

Bullett John

....., Co. 13 2 Reg't USCT

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

~ARA1289

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Bullett. desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty-four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Tullahoma Tennessee
The 31st day of August 1863

Witness:
John M. Tracy.

John Q. Bullett
mark

No. 1

John Bullett
Volunteered at Tullahoma
Tennessee, August 31 1863
By William Bennett Captain
Recruiting Officer
Recruit of Regiment of U.S. Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18 .

31

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

~AR1290

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, John Bullet born in Louisville
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirty first day of August 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Bullet do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } his John B Bullet mark
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles H Dacon

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John B Bullet previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes.* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is five *feet* 2½ *inches* high.

Second *Regiment of* U S Colored *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Wm Benning

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

ARA1291

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Bullett desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am

Twenty four years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Estill Springs Tennessee

The 31st day of August 1863

John his X Bullett
mark

Witness;

John Wes. Tracy

Co. "C" 1st Bn. E. Tenn. Cav.

No.

John Bullett

Enlisted at Estill Springs Tenn.

on the 31st day of August 1863

To serve 3 Years

By Wm Bonsack Capt.

Recruiting Officer.

Recruit; last served in Company ( ) Regiment of

Enlisted 18

Discharged

Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

ARA1292

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Estell Springs

I, John Bullett born in Louisville

in the State of Kentuckey aged twenty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this thirty first day of August 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Bullett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } John X Bullett mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles H Bacon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Bullett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* six *inches* high.

Second *Regiment of* U.S. Colored *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Wm Benanger

~ARA1293

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 7, 1865.

The Discharge of John Bullett, Private, Co. "C", 13" Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July 2d & Aug't, 1865, July 14", 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

July 10" (or) 15", 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

July 14" 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

July 14th, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

L. Thomas

Assistant Adjutant General.

Eb 12 358

Noted on R. Noted on M.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

B. 99. Ref. Dr. C.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Bullett

a Private Co. C,

13th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

Who was enrolled in the Div. of Tennessee

Nashville Tenn July 8th 1865

Is to be discharged

By Command of

Maj. Gen. Thomas

Geo. H. Howard

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .

On on Ck of Cas

Head Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn.
Medical Directors Office
Nashville Tenn. July 5th 1865

Approved

Geo. E. Cooper

Surgeon U.S.A.
Medical Director

D.B.R. 186/65

WAR DEPARTMENT-RECEIVED-OCT 1865 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

JUL 4 1865 Received

ARA1294

Enlisted
U.S. Steamer
Surgeon, U.S. Vols
Surg. in Chg. Gen'l Hospitals
149

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

John Bullett, of Captain Wm Bruingers Company, ("C") of the Thirteenth Regiment of the United States Colored Infty was enlisted by William Benzinger of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Estell Springs Tenn. on the 31st day of August, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Louisville in the State of Kentucky, is 24 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days.* He was wounded in the Right Leg at the Battle of Nashville Dec. 16th 1864 and the limb was amputated the same day at Hospital No. 16. according to his own statement.

Wilson U.S.A. Genl. Hospl

STATION: Nashville Tenn.

DATE: June 29, 1865

S. D. Fuller
Surgeon U. S. Vols
~~Commanding Company.~~
In chg. Wilson Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Bullett of Captain Wm Bruingers Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Amputation of Right Leg at junction of middle and upper thirds, for Gunshot injuries received at the battle of Nashville Dec. 16th 1864. while in the line of duty.

Disability 12

S. D. Fuller
Surgeon. U. S. Vols.

DISCHARGED, this Fourteenth day of July, 1865, at Nashville Davidson Co. Tenn.

S. D. Fuller
Surg. U.S. Vols.
In Chg. ~~Commanding the Reg't.~~ Wilson Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Louisville County _____ State Kentucky

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 109 & 101 — First] [DUPLICATES.]

43

NARA1295

Bunch, Alfred

Co 23, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5628553	26	
2	56286 19	27	
3	56287 13	28	
4	562880 3	29	
5	562890 3	30	
6	562990	31	
7	562907 4	32	
8	56291 58	33	
9	562924 0	34	
10	562963 16	35	
11	562963 91	36	
12	562947 53	37	
13	562953 50	38	
14	562962 1	39	
15	562969 1	40	
16	907444 46	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

AR1296

5-913032 Romm
8/1463-76- P.O. ntc

ARAI297

13 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Church

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Hampton Va

Occupation Farm

ENLISTMENT.

When Augt 1st, 1863.

Where Camp Saxton

By whom Capt Trine; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted in Battle

Co Louisville Ky

Thos Kelon

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

AAA1298

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Punch

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Parapet, Jan Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1", 1863.

Where Oak Ridge, Penn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R J Johnson

(356) Copyist.

VAR1299

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Punch

Corp'l, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31", 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. J. Dumm

(358) *Copyist.*

CARA1308

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bunch

Corpl, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

VARA1301

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Punch

Corp'l, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: A. S. at Nashville
since April 15, 1864,
Stop for one hanorsick

Book mark:

P. Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1382

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Punch

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1303

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Punch

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1304

B | 13 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bunch

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks
May 1st 1864.

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1305

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bunch

Pvt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2nd Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1386

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bunch

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

4ARA1307

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bunch

Pvt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1368

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bunch

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1389

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bunch

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1310

7

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Dunch

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1311

B | 13 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bunch

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J W Davis
Copyist.

ARA1312

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bunch

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

VA1313

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bunch

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn Jan 15, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 186 6.

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 8 31/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under Genl Order 101 W. D. / muster & accts $6.00 Reduced to Rates Apr 1/65 on acct of old age

Book mark: .....

(361) J. W. Davis *Copyist.*

-ARA1314

Bunch, Alfed

, Co. B , 13 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	1 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARA1315

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No. 34.

Volunteered at Camp Russell Near Culpeper C.H. Va.

By R. O. Thurmond

To 2d *Regiment of* W. Va. *Cavalry*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18 JUL 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of **THREE YEARS.**

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

ARA1316

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, Alfred Bunch born in Mississippi

in the State of Tennessee aged Forty five years,

and by occupation a Farmer & Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of August 186 5,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred Bunch do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

his
Alfred X Bunch
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas H Paeri

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred Bunch previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *coomplexion*, is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

D. L. Ransom
2d Regiment of U.S. Cal a *Volunteers.*

RECUITING OFFICER.

AAA1317

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Bunch desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 45 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Elk River Tenn
The 1st day of Sept 1863

Witness:

Alfred his X mark Bunch

No. ____
Alfred Bunch
Volunteered at Elk River Tenn
on August 1st, 1863,
By Lt. Ellis
2 Regiment of U.S.C. Vols

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____
18 .

Co. B. 13 U. S. C. T.
35.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

~ARA1318

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, Alfred Bunch born in Murray County in the State of Tennessee aged forty five years, and by occupation a Carpenter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of August 1862, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred Bunch do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 18 ,

BEFORE

his
Alfred X Bunch
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas H Tucker

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred Bunch previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7½ *inches* high.

D. L. Ayres
42d *Regiment of* U.S. Colrd *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

ARA1319

168

Burden, Johnson

Co ____, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5626731	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

ARA1320

31 | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

* Jackson Lewis

Appears with rank of 2d on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Richmond Va., Jan 24, 1865.

Where born Indiana

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Richmond Va

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. — in.

When mustered in Jan 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Richmond

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Home Sta Tex

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty by

* Entire Body Corrected by line

not borne in Rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

A. Tinsley

(340) Copyist.

ARA1321

Burkett, 169 York

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 3 2 2 6 2	26	
2	5 6 3 2 3 5 7	27	
3	5 6 3 2 4 5 5	28	
4	5 6 4 2 5 4 5	29	
5	5 6 3 2 6 5 4	30	
6	5 6 3 2 7 1 7	31	
7	5 6 3 2 8 0 1	32	
8	5 6 3 2 8 7 6	33	
9	5 6 3 2 9 5 1	34	
10	5 6 3 3 0 8 4	35	
11	5 6 3 3 4 5 6	36	
12	9 0 7 4 9 11	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA1322

B | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

York Burkett

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Fairmount Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 30, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom CB Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: was in the action at Johnsonville battle of Nashville Recd in Regt Hospt at Nashville Tenn Mar 31/865

Carlfree

(383g) Copyist.

ARA1323

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

York Burke

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Lagrange Tenn, Dec. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 30, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn,

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(356) Copyist.

ARA1324

	13	U.S.C.T.

York Burke

Pvt , Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1, to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. M. Dermid Copyist

ARA1325

(8) | 13 | U.S.C.T.

York Burkett
Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. A. Lemon

(358) *Copyist*

ARA1326

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

York Burket

Priv, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. M. Leonard

(858) *Copyist*

ARA1327

8 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

York Burket

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. M. Lamard

(358) *Copyist*

ARA1328

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

York Burket

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dickson Quarters.

Book mark:

(358) J. U. Lennard

Copyist

ARA1329

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

York Burker

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

ARA1338

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

York Burket

Corp, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nash since Dec 1/64

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

ARA1331

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

York Burket

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358)

Copyist

ARA1332

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

York Burket

Coh, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died Mch 31/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Henry

(858) *Copyist*

~AR1333

P. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

York Burket

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jan. 10", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31", 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital Mch. 31st/65 at Waverly Tenn. Due Hugo Hochstadter, Sutler, $3.45

Book mark: .....

H. R. Bandon

(361) *Copyist.*

ARA1334

Burkett, York

P, Co. E, 13 Regt U.S.C.Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment-Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

AAA1335

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, York Bullett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 18 — years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville
The 30 day of Sept 186 3

WITNESS;
Wm H. Sampson

York his X Barker
mark

Co. "E" 13 U. S. A.
Pvt.
No.
Volunteered at Nashville
By Capt Wilson
Re-Enlisted
Reg't of
Discharged
186

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
day of 186 .

WITNESS:

~ARA1336

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, York Burkett born in Lawrence Co in the State of Tennessee aged 18 years, and by occupation a laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30 day of Sept 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, York Burkett do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , BEFORE

York his X Burkett mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, York Burkett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk compleixon, is 5 feet 5 inches high

C B Moore

~~Regiment~~ 60th, Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

AAA1337

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, York Burkett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 18 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville

The 30 day of Sept 186 3

WITNESS:

Wm H. Sampson

his
York × Burkett
mark

No. 57

York Burkett

Volunteered at Franklin

Sept 30 1863

By C. B. Woodruff

Re Regiment of Eighth

Regiment Tenn Cav

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

JUL 15 1871

39

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

AR A1338

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee

TOWN OF Nashville

I, York Burkett born in Laurence Co

in the State of Tennessee aged 18 years,

and by occupation a laborer D.. HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 30 day of Feb 186 3 to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, York Burkett do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

his
York X Burkett
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, York Burkett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is 5 feet 5, inches high

E B Moore

~~Regiment~~ 2d Tenn Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

ARA1339

16

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv. Scott Burkett

Co. E 13th Reg't of Md. C. V.

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl. Md. Apl 21st 1863.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Co. E 13th Reg't Md. V. Inf.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 9th 1863.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ARAI348

I certify, on honor, that Mark Burkett a Private of Captain James S. Wallace Company ("E") of the 13th Regiment of W. C. I. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Iowa, born in Laurence County, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Dover Iowa, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Fort Dodge Iowa, on the Nineteenth day of November, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Dept of Iowa to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died March 31st 1865 at Regt Hosp Fort Dodge Iowa of Chronic Diarrhea.

The said Mark Burkett was last paid by Paymaster May Haines to include the 31 day of Oct, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Six 78/100 dollars, since the 31 day of Oct, 186 4, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., ~~received on entering service,~~ _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION ~~in kind from the place of his discharge to~~ _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Co. "E" 13th Iowa V.V.I., this 1st day of April, 1864.

James S. Wallace
Capt.
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARH1341

Burnett, George

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5628536	26	
2	5628624	27	
3	5628720	28	
4	5628812	29	
5	5629000	30	
6	5629887	31	
7	5629072	32	
8	5629155	33	
9	5629257	34	
10	5629316	35	
11	5629388	36	
12	5629472	37	
13	5629547	38	
14	5629618	39	
15	5629688	40	
16	90744442	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA1342

S.696186 P.O. aff-
S-1635657- P.O.- mx
S.1635404. P.O. aff.
2 mly Hilsdorf 4/10/34

ARA1343

13 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet 10 inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 1863.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

ARA1344

D | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George Burnett

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rousseau Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1st, 1863.

Where Elk River, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Swanson

(356) *Copyist.*

ARA1345

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George Burnett,

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31", 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Schwarz

(358) *Copyist.*

VARA1346

B 13 U.S.C.T.

George Burnett

Pvt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty in 2nd Div. Dept. of Pennsylvania since Aug 20, 1864

Book mark:

R. Johnson

Copyist.

AAA1347

B | 13 U.S.C.T.

George Burnett

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 X

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as mustered in 2d N. Dept since Aug 20, 1863

Book mark:

R. J. Thom

Copyist.

HRH1348

B 13 U.S.C.T.

George Burnett

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty in
2 M. D Dept as Steamster

Book mark:

R Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

HRH1349

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

George Burnett

Pvt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty in
2 M. Dept. Quartermaster.

Book mark:

P. Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

YAHA1358

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George Burnett

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily Duty
2nd Department
Teamster.

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

NARA1351

B 13 U.S.C.T.

George Burnett

Pvt Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2nd Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1352

B 13 U.S.C.T.

George Burnett

Pvt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

ARAI353

B 13 U.S.C.T.

George Burnett

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch and Apl, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as
2 M Dept as Teamster.

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1354

B 13 U.S.C.T.

George Burnett

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as
Q. M. Dept as Teamster.

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1355

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George Burnett

Pvt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty in 2. M. Dept. (Teamster) Regtl order July 1/65

Book mark:

J W Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

B 13 U.S.C.T.

George Burnett

Pvt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty in D. M., Dept Tennessee Regt Order July 1/65

Book mark:

G. W. Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1357

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George Burnett

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 3 50/100 for Clothing, C. C. & G. E. & Transportation

Remarks: Daily duty in 2nd Div. Dept. (Teamster) Regtl Order July 1/65

Book mark: .....

J W Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1358

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George Burnett

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 5. 28/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C. C. & I. E. $3.00

Book mark: .....

(361) Jno Davis *Copyist.*

ARA1359

Burnett, George

, Co. B , 13 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARAI368

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George P Burnett desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 24 years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ellsworth Iowa
The 1st day of Sept 1863

Witness:

George P Burnett

No. 69.
George P Burnett
Volunteered at Ellsworth Iowa
Aug 13, 1863,
By Capt Allen
To serve 3 years
2d Regiment of U.S.C. Cav
Co. "B" 1st 1863,
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regiment
Reg't of ———.
Discharged ———, 18—.

Co. "B" 13 Ill. S. L. G.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ———; that the
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

~ARA1361

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, George Burnett born in Williamson County in the State of Tennessee aged twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of August 1862 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Burnett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 18 ,

BEFORE

George his + Burnett mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Geo: Burnett

S. G. Trimble

2d Regiment of U.S. Cold Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

ARA1362

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am

years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No.

Volunteered in Company

Regiment of

By

Enlisted in Company

Regiment of

This day of 18

JUL 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of : that the said

is years of age: and I do hereby

freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

ARA1363

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, George Burnett born in Williamson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty-four years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of August 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Burnett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

his
George X Burnett
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas H Dacon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Burnett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* ten *inches* high.

D. G. Trine
2d Regiment of U.S Cold Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

~ARA1364

Burnett, Tucker

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 2 8 5 5 4	26	
2	5 6 2 8 5 2 5	27	
3	5 6 2 8 7 8 9	28	
4	5 6 2 9 7 3 9	29	
5	9 0 7 4 4 4 3	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

~AAA1365

(C)

Lucius Burnett

....., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Williamson Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1st, 1863.

Where Ft Pillow

By whom Capt Fine; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Jan 1st/64 Camp Hurley — C.S. no- tified Jan 27th/64

Copyist.

ARA1366

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Tucker Burnett

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1", 1863.

Where C&K River, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. J. Dunn

(356) Copyist.

ARA1367

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Tucker Burnett

Pvt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feb

R. Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1368

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Tucker Burnett

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Jan 1/64 Camp Nussy (Disease)

Book mark: .....

G W Davis

(361) *Copyist.*

ARA1369

Burnett, Tucker

P, Co. B, 13 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARA1376

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No. ____

William Bissell

Volunteered at Elk River Minn

this 1st day of August 1862

By Lieut. C. E. Chase

Recruiting Officer

2nd Regiment of Light Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

JUL 1 1891

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

ARA1371

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, Jacker Burnett born in Wilkinson County in the State of Tenessee aged nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of August 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacker Burnett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 18 ,

BEFORE

his
Jacker + Burnett
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacker Burnett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

S. G. Trine
2d *Regiment of* U.S. Col'd *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

AR A1372

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Tucker J. Burnett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Elk River Tenn
The 1st day of September 1863

Witness:

Tucker J. Burnett
mark

Co. "B," 13 Reg't U. S. L. I.

No. ———

Tucker J. Burnett
Enlisted at Elk River Tenn
Aug 1st 1863,
By Lt Travis
20 Regiment of U.S.L. Vols

———
———
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———.
Discharged ———
18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

~ARA1373

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF

I, Tucker Burnett born in Williamson County in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of August 186[illegible], to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Tucker Burnett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 ,
BEFORE

} Tucker his + Burnett
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Tucker Burnett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes. Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

S. G. Shaw
2d Regiment of U.S. Cold Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

~ARA1374

V

2 Vt

FINAL STATEMENT

B

OF

Tucker Burrell

13th Reg't of Colored Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died January 1, 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Duplicate with Inventory sent 21 Auditor.

Co. F 13th Regt Col'd Inf.

~ARA1375

I certify, on honor, that Tucker Bynum a Private of Captain E K Chamberlin Company (B) of the 13th Regiment of McCalls Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Williamson Co, State of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Elk River Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro, on the Seventh day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years unless sooner discharged and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Hufield to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

(Date of death 1st Jan 1864)

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty Two and 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ 186 .

He is indebted to O K Miller, SUTLER, Four 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Murfreesboro, this 4th day of January, 1864

E K Chamberlin
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

ARA1376

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Tucker Burnett

late of Company P

13th Reg't of U.S. Colored Infty

Volunteers, who died at Camp Nelson

on the 1st day of January 1864.

-ARA1377

Inventory of the effects of Tucker Burnett late a Private of Captain E Kirby Chamberlain Company B of the 13th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Ell River in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 7th day of November 1863, at Camp Rosecrans in Company B, 13th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Williamson County in the State of Tennessee; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regtl Hospital 4, at Camp Murray on the N & NW RR on the 1st day of January 1863, by reason of Disease,

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		He died possessed of No effects	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Tucker Burnett, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ——— at ———— to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

E Kirby Chamberlain
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Murray

DATE: Jany 4th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1378

172

Byers, Preston

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 8 6 0 5	26	
2	5 6 3 8 7 0 2	27	
3	5 6 5 8 7 8 6	28	
4	5 6 5 8 8 8 6	29	
5	5 6 5 8 9 7 0	30	
6	5 6 5 9 0 5 5	31	
7	5 6 5 9 1 4 4	32	
8	5 6 5 9 2 4 0	33	
9	5 6 5 9 3 2 8	34	
10	5 6 5 9 4 1 1	35	
11	5 6 5 9 4 8 7	36	
12	5 6 5 9 5 6 6	37	
13	5 6 5 9 6 4 1	38	
14	5 6 5 9 7 1 7	39	
15	5 6 5 9 7 8 9	40	
16	9 0 7 5 3 1 7	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ARA1979

S.15-95-265- 8.0.4.4.

VAA1383

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Byers

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dk. Bro.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Todd Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 24, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

By whom Maj. Stearns; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Feb. 5, 1864. Reduced to the ranks Nov. 1, 1864. Wounded in action at Nashville, Tenn. Dec 13, 1864.

G. W. Chase

(383y) Copyist.

AAA1361

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Byers

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 24, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(356) *Copyist.*

ARA1382

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Byers

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reeder

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1383

β 13 U.S.C.T.

Preston Byers

bmp, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

VARA1384

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Byers

Corp., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Disp from Harrison's

Book mark:

Rector

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1385

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Preston Byers

Serg't., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Preston

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1386

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Preston Byers

Sergt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Preston

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1387

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

Preston Byrns.

Corpl., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roh.

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1388

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Byrns.

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 5 92/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks: Hos. Nashville
Wounded Dec. 13.
Reduced from Corp. Nov. 1.

Book mark:

(358) Auth.
Copyist.

ARA1389

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

Preston Byers,

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 186 6.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hos. Nashville
Wounded Dec. 16, 64.

Book mark:

(358) Asst. Copyist.

ARA1398

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

Preston Byers.

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent: Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 6 87/100 for C & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asbr.

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1391

B. 13 U.S.C.T.

Preston Byers,
Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 6 87/100 for C & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roth,
Copyist.

ARA1392

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Byrd

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Shoes for 1 can $0.65

Book mark:

Posey

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1393

A | 13 U.S.C.T.

Preston Byers

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 00 for C & E Eq

Due Gov't, $ 00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey

(358) *Copyist.*

ARA1394

B 13 U.S.C.T.

Preston Byers
Pvt. Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Novr & Dec, 186 V.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Posey
Copyist.

VARA1395

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Byers

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31/1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 07 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cert of & 14
Appointed Corporal Feb. 8/64 - Reduced to ranks Nov 1/64 per R.O. same date

Book mark 3965 - P.M.G. May 12/66

Posey

(361) *Copyist.*

CARA1396

JAN. 23 1891 ☆ 5639789

V. 44 P. 125-69 - V 249 P. 156-78

VARA1397

Byers, Preston

, Co. K , 13 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARA1398

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Preston Byers desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Texas
The 24th day of October 186 3

WITNESS:
Wm Brunt

Preston his + Byers mark

No. .....

Preston Byers
Volunteered at Clarksville Texas
Oct 24th 186 3
By L.D.S. Burns Recr Asst

Reg't of .....
enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) *Company* ( )
Discharged .....
186 .

Vol. Tr. 13 U. S. C. J.

2

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

ARA1399

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Preston Byers born in Todd County in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24th day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Preston Byers do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his
BEFORE Preston × Byers
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Preston Byers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark Brown complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high

C B Moore

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

ARA1400

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Preston Byers desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty two years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 24th day of October 1863

WITNESS:
William Brunt

Preston his × mark Byers.

No. —

Preston Byers,
Co. "I" 1st Clarksville
Volunteers
Regiment of Col. Wm. Brunt's Regt
By Lt Col Thurman Recr Officer
Volunteered at Clarksville Oct 24th 1863

( ) Company enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of —

Discharged —, 186 .

JUL 1 '37

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

AR A1401

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Preston Byers born in Todd County in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24th day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Preston Byers do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } Preston his × Byers mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Preston Byers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 1/2 *inches* high

I C B Mouse

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

~AAA1482

~~246~~ 270

Caldwell Anderson

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56 3 2 2 4 3	26	
2	56 3 2 3 6 6	27	
3	56 3 2 4 6 5	28	
4	56 3 2 5 5 3	29	
5	56 3 2 6 4 3	30	
6	56 3 2 7 2 5	31	
7	56 3 2 8 0 9	32	
8	56 3 2 8 8 3	33	
9	56 3 2 9 6 0	34	
10	56 3 3 0 4 0	35	
11	56 3 3 1 2 0	36	
12	56 3 3 2 0 0	37	
13	56 3 3 2 7 1	38	
14	56 3 3 3 4 4	39	
15	56 3 3 4 1 4	40	
16	90 7 49 22	41	
17	6670-a-1889	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 6670-a-1889

See also

ARA1483

C | 13 **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Caldwell

Jr., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 19, 1863.

Where Camp

By whom J. D. Reilly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in action at Johnsonville battle of Nashville skirmish at Decatur Ala

Anderson Caldwell

(383y) Copyist.

ARA1404

6 | 13 U.S.C.T.

Anderson Caldwell

Enp., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Reams, Tenn., Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 19, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1863.

Where Reams, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 6670-A-1889

J. A. Quaint

(356) Copyist.

ARAI4485

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Culwell

Pri , Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1, to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Lemard

(358) *Copyist*

ARA1406

6 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Bulwell

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. M. Lemard

(358) *Copyist*

~ARA1407

6 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Caldwell

Priv., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) J. W. Leonard *Copyist*

ARA1488

Co | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Caldwell

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. M. Lemard *Copyist*

ARA1409

6 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Culwell

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. M. Lennard

(358) *Copyist*

ARA1418

b | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Culwell

Pohl, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Kenny

(358) *Copyist*

-AR41411

6 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Caldwell

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Kozy

(858) *Copyist*

ARA1412

6 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Caldwell

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

ARA1413

b | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Colwell

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist

AAA1414

6 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Caldwell

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

HKH1413

C. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Culwell

Priv't, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S Brandon

(858) *Copyist*

HHH1416

C.	13	U.S.C.T.

Anderson Cudwell

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. P. Bandon

(858) *Copyist*

E. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Caldwell

Prvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Brandon

(858) *Copyist*

HHH1413

C. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Culwell

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jan. 10, " 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 10, " 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, " 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 18 38/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 89. P. 40. 69

1102 - 1883 - 6670 - a - 89

H. L. Brandon

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1419

C. | 13th | U.S.T.

Audusan Caldwell,

Co. E, 13 Reg't USA.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6670. A. 1889-

War Department,

R & P Div

~~Adjutant General's Office~~,

Washington, August 20th, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate —— furnished.

Muzzy

(476) *Copyist.*

NARA 1420

Caldwell Anderson

13

_____, Co. _____, 2 Reg't 7th C.S.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HRH1421

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anderson Caldwell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 21 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover
The 19th day of Sept 1863

Witness:

his
Anderson Caldwell
mark

Dov. Co. 13 Regt. Del. V.
No. ———
Anderson Caldwell
Volunteered at Dover
By Capt Reilly
19th, 1863,
Regiment of ———
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———.
Discharged ——— 18 .

13

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at,
The day of

Witness:

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, Anderson Caldwell born in in the State of Mississippi aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Nineteenth day of Sept 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Anderson Caldwell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Donelson this 19th day of Sept 1863, BEFORE I. D. Reilly 1st Lt Co C. 2d Regt U S Colored Regt. } Anderson his + mark Caldwell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Anderson Caldwell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes. Black hair, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

I. D Reilly Lt

2d *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anderson Caldwell desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover

The 19th day of Sept 1863

Witness: his

Anderson Caldwell

mark

No. ____

Anderson Caldwell

Volunteered at Dover

Sept 19th

By Capt Pusey

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) finding

_____ Reg't of _____.

Discharged _____

_____ 18 .

18

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 18 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the

_____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of

Witness:

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, Anderson Caldwell born in
in the State of Mississippi aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Nineteenth day of Sept 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Anderson Caldwell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Donelson
this 19 day of Sept 1863
BEFORE I. D. Reilly
1st Lt C of C 2d Regt US Colored Troops

Anderson his + mark Caldwell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surg 83 Ill. V.I
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Anderson Caldwell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

I. D. Reilly Lt
2d *Regiment of* W.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

YAKN1423

Caldwell Isaac

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56322688	26	
2	56323655	27	
3	56323464	28	
4	56323552	29	
5	56323642	30	
6	56323724	31	
7	56323808	32	
8	56323882	33	
9	56323959	34	
10	56333039	35	
11	56333119	36	
12	56333199	37	
13	56333270	38	
14	56333463	39	
15	56333513	40	
16	90749719	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

MRN1426

A/1553861/Pg 24-24
R. & P. 519799
Ag. 159F168

6 | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Caldwell

Jr, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Miss Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 19, 1863.

Where Corr

By whom W D Reilly, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: was in the action at Johnsonville battle of Nashville ostionish or Decatur ala

Isaac Caldwell

(383g) Copyist.

13 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Caldwell

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Casey, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 19, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 19, 1863.

Where Camp Casey

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Old Colony

(356) Copyist.

4HR1429

6 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Culwell
Pri , Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Lamar

(858) *Copyist*

6 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Coulwell

Pvt , Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb , ~~186~~ 64.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Leonard

(858) *Copyist*

VHA1431

6 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Culwell

Priv , Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) J. M. Lennard *Copyist*

2 HRH 1492

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Culwell

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. M. Lemaire *Copyist*

NARA1493

6 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Culwell

Pvt , Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Lemar

Copyist

YHKN1434

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Culwell

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kirry

(358) *Copyist*

O | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Caldwell

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Caldwell

Corp, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

ARMY

6	13	U.S.C.T.

Isaac Culwell

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

(858) *Copyist*

HRH1433

6 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Culwell

Ohio, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

HKH1435

C. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Culwell

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. F. Bandon

(358) *Copyist*

HKH1494

C. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Culwell

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. L. Brandon

(858) *Copyist*

HRH1441

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Culwell

Priv't, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. E. Brandon

(858) *Copyist*

HRH1442

C. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Culwell

Pvt., Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jan. 10, "1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 10, "1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, "1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 19 72/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 100 - P. 149 - 69
1106 - 1883

H. E. Brandon

(361) *Copyist.*

Caldwell Isaac

....., Co. ....., 2 Reg't US C T

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HKH1444

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Caldwell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover

The 19 day of September 1863.

Witness:

Isaac Caldwell
his
mark

No. 14

Isaac Caldwell

Volunteered at Dover

By Capt Bell

Recruit

Regiment of 2nd D.C.V.

18 63

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

RECEIVED JUL 18 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

~HKH1443

Caldwell

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, Isaac Caldwell born in
in the State of Mississippi aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Ameteenth day of Sept 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Caldwell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Donelson
this 19th day of Sept 1863,
BEFORE I. D Reilly
1st Lt. Co C 2d Regt. U.S. Colored Troops

Isaac his + mark Caldwell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. L. Outhent.
Asst Surg 83d Regt Ind Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Caldwell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes.* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is five *feet* five *inches* high.

I. D. Reilly Lt
2d *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

ARA1446

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Coldwell desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am 20 years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover

The 19 day of September 1863

Witness:

Isaac Coldwell

mus

6 U. S. 13 M. S. I.

No. ____

Volunteered at Dover

By ____ 18 63

Regiment of Cavalry

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____.

Discharged ____ 18 .

14

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

ARA1447

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Dover

I, Isaac Caldwell born in in the State of Mississippi aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 2nd Inst day of Sept 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Caldwell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fortwanelem this 19 day of Sept 1863, BEFORE S. D. Rilly 8th Lt Co C 2 Regt U.S. Colrd Troops

Isaac his + mark Caldwell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Lee Lt & Clerk
A. A. Surg 83 Ills. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Caldwell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is five *feet* four *inches* high.

S. D. Rilly Lt
2d *Regiment of* U.S.C.I. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

Enlistment Papers

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND